

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCPID26	Position: 1	Character (7)	
Long Name:	Cross-sect random pers ID		
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All persons		
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code	
	9999997	Don't Know	
	9999998	Refusal	
	9999999	Not Applicable	
PUCHID25	Position: 8	Character (7)	
Long Name:	Cross-sect random hhld ID		
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All households		
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code	
	9999997	Don't Know	
	9999998	Refusal	
	9999999	Not Applicable	
D31FAM26	Position: 15	Character (2)	Format: ff
Long Name:	Economic family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: ff f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	
D31CF26	Position: 17	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long Name:	Census family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 19	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 23	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
 Description: Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All persons
 Source: DEC31M.AGE26
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

ECSEX99 Position: 36 Character (1)
 Long Name: Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
 Description: Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.
 Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.
 Population: All persons
 Source: LOADCNTL.SEX99
 Codes: 1 Male
 2 Female
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ECYOB26 Position: 37 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY
 Long Name: Ext YOB (cross-sect)
 Description: Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
 Population: All persons
 Source: DEC31M.ECAGE26
 Range: 1800:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

MARST26 Position: 41 Character (2)
 Long Name: Marital status refyr
 Description: Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 15 or older
 Source: COLL_M.MARST22
 Codes: 01 Married
 02 Common-law
 03 Separated
 04 Divorced
 05 Widowed
 06 Single (never married)
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

MARST26	Position: 41	Character (2)
Long Name:	Marital status refyr	
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older	
Source:	COLL_M.MARST22	
Reserved codes:	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACG26 Position: 43 Character (1)
Long Name: Major activity grp
Description: Person's major activity during the reference year (grouping). This is in direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years. Not available for years prior to 1996.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source: DEC31M.MJACT26
Codes: 1 Working at a job or business
 2 Going to school
 3 Retired
 4 Other

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: ETHNOCULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

IMMST15	Position: 44	Character (1)
Long Name:	Immigrant	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.	
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older	
Source:	[DE_Q105]	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
YRIMMG26	Position: 45	Character (1)
Long Name:	Yrs since imm. (grp)	
Description:	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.	
Source:	YRIMMG26	
Codes:	1	0- 9
	2	10-19
	3	20-29
	4	30-39
	5	40 and more
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS

DISABS26 Position: 46 Character (1)

Long Name: Disability status

Description: Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older

Source: For years 1993-1998: DEC31M.DISLWK26, DEC31M.DISLOT26, DEC31M.DISHAN26
Starting with 1999: DEC31M.CNDFG26, DEC31M.CNDHM26, DEC31M.CNDWK26, DEC31M.CNDJS26, DEC31M.CNDOT26,

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 47 Character (2)
 Long Name: Province of residence (grp)
 Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.PVRES25
 Codes: 10 Newfoundland and Labrador
 11 Prince Edward Island
 12 Nova Scotia
 13 New Brunswick
 24 Quebec
 35 Ontario
 46 Manitoba
 47 Saskatchewan
 48 Alberta
 59 British Columbia
 60 Other
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

USZGA25 Position: 49 Character (1)
 Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
 Description: Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
 Codes: 1 Rural
 2 Urban: 0 to 29,999
 3 Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
 4 Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
 5 Urban: 500,000 and higher
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

HHSZ25 Position: 50 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: Household size
 Description: Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All households
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

HHCOMP25 Position: 52 Character (1)
 Long Name: Household type
 Description: Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
 Population: All households
 Source: DEC31M.D31FAM26
 Codes: 1 One person household
 2 Two or more person household/One economic family
 3 Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - DWELLING, HOUSING

DWLTYP25 Position: 53 Character (1)
 Long Name: Type of dwelling
 Description: Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
 Source: DEC31HH.DWLDET25

Range:

1	Single detached house
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
3	Apartment
4	Other

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

DWTENR25 Position: 54 Character (1)
 Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
 Description: Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
 Source: LOAD_HH.TENURE53; Wave 0: DWELRENT

Codes:

1	Owned by a member of the household
2	Not owned by a member of the household

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND JOB CHANGE

MULTJ28 Position: 55 Character (1)
Long Name: Multiple jobs-refyr
Description: Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year.
See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBJBS28 Position: 56 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. jobs held refyr
Description: Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment
spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: Number of JOBSECT records.
Range: 00:06
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28 Position: 58 Character (2)
 Long Name: Annual lf status
 Description: Annual labour force status.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
 Codes: 01 Employed all year
 02 Unemployed all year
 03 Not in the labour force all year
 04 Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
 05 Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
 06 Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
 07 Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML01V28 Position: 60 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jan
 Description: Monthly labour force status: January.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
 Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML02V28 Position: 62 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Feb

Description: Monthly labour force status: February.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML03V28 Position: 64 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Mar

Description: Monthly labour force status: March.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML03V28 Position: 64 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Mar
 Description: Monthly labour force status: March.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
 titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML04V28 Position: 66 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Apr
 Description: Monthly labour force status: April.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
 titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28 Position: 68 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat May
 Description: Monthly labour force status: May.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ML06V28 Position: 70 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Jun
 Description: Monthly labour force status: June.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML06V28	Position: 70	Character (2)
Long Name:	Mthly lab force stat Jun	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: June. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Codes:	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
ML07V28	Position: 72	Character (2)
Long Name:	Mthly lab force stat Jul	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: July. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML08V28 Position: 74 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Aug
 Description: Monthly labour force status: August.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes:

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ML09V28 Position: 76 Character (2)
 Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Sep
 Description: Monthly labour force status: September.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
 Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes:

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML09V28	Position: 76	Character (2)
Long Name:	Mthly lab force stat Sep	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: September. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Codes:	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
ML10V28	Position: 78	Character (2)
Long Name:	Mthly lab force stat Oct	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: October. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Position: 80 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Nov

Description: Monthly labour force status: November.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
13 Employed - Self-employed
14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20 Unemployed - General
21 Unemployed - Looking for work
22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30 Not in labour force - General
31 Not in labour force - Want work
32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

ML12V28 Position: 82 Character (2)

Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Dec

Description: Monthly labour force status: December.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 10 Employed - General
11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
13 Employed - Self-employed
14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20 Unemployed - General
21 Unemployed - Looking for work
22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30 Not in labour force - General

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML12V28 Position: 82 Character (2)
Long Name: Mthly lab force stat Dec
Description: Monthly labour force status: December.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Codes: 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSEM28 Position: 84 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks employed
Description: Indicates number of weeks employed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSNFL28 Position: 86 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks not in lf
Description: Indicates number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSUEM28 Position: 88 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No. weeks unemployed
Description: Indicates number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Range: 00:53

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28 Position: 90 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-paid worker
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

FSEIN28 Position: 91 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-self-emp.incorporated
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

FSEUI28 Position: 92 Character (1)
Long Name: Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

ALHRP28 Position: 93 Numeric (4)
 Long Name: Total hrs paid all jobs
 Description: Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: JOBSECT.TOTHPR1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

MTLSWK28 Position: 97 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: No. mos since last worked
 Description: Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
 Source: JOBLS.NBWKS7
 JOBLS.ENDDAT7
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SCSUM28 Position: 100 Character (2)
 Long Name: Schedules summary
 Description: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: LABRSUMM.ALFST28
 LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28
 Codes: 11 Full-year full-time worker
 12 Full-year part-time worker
 13 Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
 21 Part-year full-time worker
 22 Part-year part-time worker
 23 Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
 30 Did not work during the year
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28 Position: 102 Decimal (6.2) Format: \$999.99
 Long Name: Comp. hrly wage all jobs
 Description: Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. If there is a problem with the earnings data from the labour interview, CMPHRW28 may be imputed using annual wages and salaries (from income interview) and total hours paid. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
 Source: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 LABRSUMM.TTWGS28
 Range: 000.00:999.95
 Reserved codes: 999.96 Interim Processing Code
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

RCVCMP28 Position: 108 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd compensation refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Source: LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
 LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
 LABRSUMM.RCVSA28
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11 Position: 109 Numeric (2)
Long Name: Yrs work experience(FYFTE)
Description: Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Source: PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOB DUR1 Position: 111 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Dur in mos at end RY
Description: Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source: JOB.STRDAT9
 JOB.ENDDAT9
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER**

CLWKR1 Position: 114 Character (2)

Long Name: Class of worker-refyr

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

Source: [CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_N015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025]
 JOBSCM1.CLWKR1, coded file from IOD

Codes: 01 Employee
 02 Unpaid family worker
 03 Incorporated business - with paid help
 04 Incorporated business - no paid help
 05 Not incorporated business - with paid help
 06 Not incorporated business - no paid help

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

FLLPRT1	Position: 116	Character (1)
Long Name:	Job was FT	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]	
Codes:	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
REAI SC1	Position: 117	Character (2)
Long Name:	Reason irregular schedule	
Description:	Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker	
Source:	[CH_Q145]	
Codes:	01	Own illness or disability
	02	Caring for own children
	03	Caring for elder relative(s)
	04	Other personal or family responsibilities
	05	Going to school
	06	Could only find this type of work
	07	Did not want a regular schedule
	08	Requirement of the job/no choice
	09	Earn more money
	10	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
REAWPT1	Position: 119	Character (2)
Long Name:	Reason part-time	
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.	
	Note:	
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has replaced "Did not want full-time work". Those two similar reasons have been combined in code "07".	
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Economic conditions" has been added to the questionnaire, the new code is "09".	
	In RY 2003, a new category called "Semi-retired or pre-retired" has been added to the questionnaire, the new code is "10".	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time	
Source:	[CH_Q170]	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE**

REAWPT1	Position: 119	Character (2)
Long Name:	Reason part-time	
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.	
	Note:	
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has replaced "Did not want full-time work". Those two similar reasons have been combined in code "07".	
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Economic conditions" has been added to the questionnaire, the new code is "09".	
	In RY 2003, a new category called "Semi-retired or pre-retired" has been added to the questionnaire, the new code is "10".	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time	
Source:	[CH_Q170]	
Codes:	01	Own illness or disability
	02	Caring for own children
	03	Caring for elder relative(s)
	04	Other personal or family responsibilities
	05	Going to school
	06	Could only find part-time work
	07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
	08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
	09	Business conditions
	10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
	90	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
SCDTYP1	Position: 121	Character (2)
Long Name:	Type of work schedule	
Description:	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker	
Source:	[CH_Q140]	
Codes:	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE**

TOTHRP1 Position: 123 Numeric (4)
 Long Name: Total hrs paid at job rfy
 Description: Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences (if not paid worker nor on call) or months not worked (in the case of all other jobs). If it is not known whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid. If value is missing, it is imputed based on mean value of all jobs with the same value for number of months in which work was done (MTWRKD1).
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
 Source: JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 JOBSECT.STRDAT1
 JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
 JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
 ABCSECT.ABSPAY2
 ABCSECT.STRDAT2
 ABCSECT.ENDDAT2
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved codes: 9996 Interim Processing Code
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

TYPPT1 Position: 127 Character (1)
 Long Name: Type of part-time
 Description: Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
 Note : This variable is only available starting in reference year 1999.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
 Source: [CH_Q169]
 JOBSECT.REAWPT1
 Codes: 1 Voluntary
 2 Involuntary
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

WKHM1 Position: 128 Character (1)
 Long Name: Worked at home
 Description: Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
 Source: [CH_Q175]
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

HRWKHM1	Position: 129	Decimal (5.1)	Format: 999.9
Long Name:	Hrs/week worked at home		
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.		
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home		
Source:	[CH_Q180]		
Range:	000.0:999.5		
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION**

S91G2E6	Position: 134	Character (2)
Long Name:	SOC91 (25) end refyr	
Description:	Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	OCCUPATN.S91CDE6	
Codes:	01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
	02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
	03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
	04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
	05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
	06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)
	07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
	08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
	09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)
	10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
	11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
	12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
	13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
	14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6 Position: 134 Character (2)
Long Name: SOC91 (25) end refyr
Description: Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source: OCCUPATN.S91CDE6
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS**

IMPHWE1 Position: 136 Decimal (6.2) Format: \$999.99
Long Name: End hrly wagerate in refyr
Description: Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate, based on the corresponding usual hours per week, weeks per month, and so on, as relevant.

Population: Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".
Source: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
 JOBSECT.WAGE1
 JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
 JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
 JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Range: 000.00:999.95

Reserved codes: 999.96 Interim Processing Code
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

PENPLN1 Position: 142 Character (1)
Long Name: Pension plan with job rfyr
Description: Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source: [CH_Q270]

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

UNCOLL1 Position: 143 Character (1)
Long Name: Member union/coll.agree. r
Description: Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source: [CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]

Codes: 1 Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
 2 Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
 3 No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

UNCOLL1	Position: 143	Character (1)
Long Name:	Member union/coll.agree. r	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker	
Source:	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]	
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES**

MULOC10	Position: 144	Character (1)
Long Name:	Employer multiple location	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10] [CH_Q055]	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 NAI3G10	 Position: 145	 Character (2)
Long Name:	NAICS (16)	
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System. This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	EMPLOYER.NAICD10	
Codes:	01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
	02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)
	03	Utilities (2211-2213)
	04	Construction (2311-2329)
	05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
	06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
	07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
	08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
	09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
	10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
 NBEMA10	 Position: 147	 Character (1)
Long Name:	No. employees all location	
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1	
Codes:	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: **JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES**

NBEMA10	Position: 147	Character (1)
Long Name:	No. employees all location	
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1	
Codes:	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
NBEMPL1	Position: 148	Character (1)
Long Name:	No.employees place of work	
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[CH_Q050]	
Codes:	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
PUBPV10	Position: 149	Character (1)
Long Name:	Public/private sector	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10] JOBSECT.CLWKR1 Coded file from OID	
Codes:	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

ALIMO42	Position: 150	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received		
Description:	Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN_Q120 of May interview); INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005 of the January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ALIP42	Position: 158	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid		
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015 of the January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ATINC42	Position: 166	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income		
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995		
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN42	Position: 174	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040 of May interview); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
CAPGN42	Position: 174	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040 of May interview); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Reserved codes:	99999999	Not Applicable	
CCAR42	Position: 182	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file); Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED42	Position: 190	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV42	Position: 198	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
CHTXB42	Position: 206	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	CHFED42 + CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CPQPP42	Position: 214	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP benefits		
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN_Q065 of May interview); INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CQPC42	Position: 222	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP contributions		
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG42	Position: 230	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings		
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
EIPR42	Position: 238	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur premiums		
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FDITX42	Position: 246	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Fed income tax		
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE42	Position: 254	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment		
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN_Q020 of May interview); INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC42	Position: 262	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	GST/HST Credit		
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	Calculated / calculé		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

GTR42	Position: 270	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers		
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INCTX42	Position: 278	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax (fed and prov)		
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVA42	Position: 286	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income		
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.DIVS17*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045 of May interview); INCTX.DIVS40*0.8 + INCTX.INTO40 + INCTX.NTPI40 + INCTX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MAJRI42	Position: 294	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Major source of income		
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIM042)		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	
	03	Self-employment income	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

MAJRI42 Position: 294 Character (2)
 Long Name: Major source of income
 Description: Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)
 Codes: 04 Government transfers
 05 Investment income
 06 Private retirement pensions
 07 Other income
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

MBINC42 Position: 296 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Long Name: MBM disposable income
 Description: Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:
 - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42
 - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42
 - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42
 - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42
 - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42
 - Support payments paid, ALIP42
 - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42
 - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MEDX42 Position: 304 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Medical expenses
 Description: Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file);
 Imputation by age .

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

MEDX42	Position: 304	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Medical expenses		
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file); Imputation by age .		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MTINC42	Position: 312	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Market income		
Description:	Market income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE42	Position: 320	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment		
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN_Q025 of May interview); INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OASGI42	Position: 328	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

OASGI42	Position: 328	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OTTXM42	Position: 336	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income		
Description:	Other (other) income.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN_Q100 and IN_Q125-135 of May interview); INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Line 130 or Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN42	Position: 344	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Retirement pensions		
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110 of May interview); INCTAX.OPSA40 + INCTAX.RSPI40 if age>64 (Lines 115 and 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

PHPR42 Position: 352 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Public health insur prem
 Description: Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: Calculated / calculé
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX42 Position: 360 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Prov income tax
 Description: Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file);
 Imputation based on a regression model;
 Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC42 Position: 368 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Provincial tax credits
 Description: Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
 Source: INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN_Q090 of May interview);
 INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);
 Calculated (selected components)
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme:	INCOME SOURCES		
RPPC42	Position: 376	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCTAX.RPPC40 INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN_Q160 of May interview); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI42	Position: 384	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN_Q115 of May interview); INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
SAPIS42	Position: 392	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social assistance		
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN_Q075 of May interview); INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file); Question CO_Q040 of January interview; Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; RPMIF42; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
SEMP42	Position: 400	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment income		
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

SEMP42	Position: 400	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment income		
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
TTINC42	Position: 408	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Total income (before tax)		
Description:	Total income (before taxes).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
UDPD42	Position: 416	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues/professional		
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175 of May interview); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
UIBEN42	Position: 424	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.		
Source:	INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN_Q070 of May interview); INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file); Question CO_Q010 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: INCOME SOURCES

WGSAL42 Position: 432 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Wages and salaries
Description: Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source: INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN_Q015 of May interview);
 INCTAX.WGSAL40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Line 101 or Lines 101 and 104 starting
 1997 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

WKRCP42 Position: 440 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Workers' compensation
Description: Workers' compensation benefits.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source: INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN_Q080 of May interview);
 INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file);
 Question CO_Q025 of January interview;
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATBUS20 Position: 448 Character (1)
 Long Name: At business school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCC20 Position: 449 Character (1)
 Long Name: At college/institute refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCEGP20 Position: 450 Character (1)
 Long Name: At CEGEP refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

A TELHI20 Position: 451 Character (1)
 Long Name: At high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATELHI20 Position: 451 Character (1)
 Long Name: At high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Reserved codes: 9 Not Applicable

ATTRD20 Position: 452 Character (1)
 Long Name: At trade school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATUNIV20 Position: 453 Character (1)
 Long Name: At university refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year
 Source: ED_Q020
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

CMPHI20 Position: 454 Character (1)
 Long Name: Graduate high school refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
 Source: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

FLLPRT20 Position: 455 Character (1)
 Long Name: FT student refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year.
 In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables : HRWHI20,
 HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTH20, FPTCC20,
 FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during
 reference year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q021A, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133 ,
 HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTH20,
 FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
 Codes: 1 Full-time
 2 Part-time
 3 Some of each
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCCOLL20 Position: 456 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd college cert. refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college,
 business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference
 year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055,
 ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q147, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCUNIV20 Position: 457 Character (1)
 Long Name: Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the
 reference year.
 Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference
 year
 Source: Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)**

Theme/Sub-Theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

STUDTF26	Position: 458	Character (1)
Long Name:	Student in refyr	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69	
Source:	PRELIM-F05Q80 [EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A]	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

CMPHI18	Position: 459	Character (1)
Long Name:	Graduated high school	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
	3	Still attending school
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
DGCOLL18	Position: 460	Character (1)
Long Name:	Non-univ. cert./diploma	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190. Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
DGUNIV18	Position: 461	Character (1)
Long Name:	Univ degree/cert.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18 EDUCATTM.DGBAC18 EDUCATTM.DGABAC18 EDUCATTM.DGMAS18 EDUCATTM.DGMED18 EDUCATTM.DGPHD18	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

ENCOLL18	Position: 462	Character (1)
Long Name:	Ever enrolled in non-univ.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
ENUNIV18	Position: 463	Character (1)
Long Name:	Ever enrolled in univ.	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
HLEVEG18	Position: 464	Character (2)
Long Name:	Level of education grp 1	
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Source:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18	
Codes:	01	Never attended school
	02	1-4 years of elementary school
	03	5-8 years of elementary school
	04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
	05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
	06	Graduated high school
	07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
	08	Some university (no certificate)
	09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
	10	University certificate below Bachelor's
	11	Bachelor's degree
	12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRCOLL18	Position: 466	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs non-university		
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108.		
Range:	0:20		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRELHI18	Position: 470	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs elem/high school		
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022.		
Range:	00.0:20.0		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRPSEC18	Position: 474	Decimal (4.1)	Format: 99.9
Long Name:	No. yrs of postsecondary		
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18		
Range:	00.0:99.5		
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRRNUG18	Position: 478	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp		
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate		
Source:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18		
Codes:	01	1919 or earlier	
	02	1920 - 1924	
	03	1925 - 1929	
	04	1930 - 1934	
	05	1935 - 1939	
	06	1940 - 1944	
	07	1945 - 1949	
	08	1950 - 1954	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRNUG18 Position: 478 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp
 Description: Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
 Source: EDUCATM.YRRNUN18
 Codes: 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
 18 2000 - 2004
 19 2005 - 2009
 20 2010 - 2014
 21 2015 - 2019
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

YRRUNG18 Position: 480 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr highest deg rec'd grp
 Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
 Source: EDUCATM.YRRUNI18
 Codes: 01 1919 or earlier
 02 1920 - 1924
 03 1925 - 1929
 04 1930 - 1934
 05 1935 - 1939
 06 1940 - 1944
 07 1945 - 1949
 08 1950 - 1954
 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
 18 2000 - 2004
 19 2005 - 2009
 20 2010 - 2014

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme/Sub-Theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18 Position: 480 Character (2)
 Long Name: Yr highest deg rec'd grp
 Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
 Source: EDUCATM.YRRUNI18
 Codes: 21 2015 - 2019
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

YRSCHL18 Position: 482 Decimal (4.1) Format: 99.9
 Long Name: Total yrs of schooling
 Description: Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Source: EDUCATM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved codes: 99.6 Interim Processing Code
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

YRUNIV18 Position: 486 Decimal (4.1) Format: 99.9
 Long Name: No. yrs university
 Description: Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Source: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
 Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved codes: 99.6 Interim Processing Code
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Position: 1	Character (7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.	
Population:	All households	
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 8	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Position: 12	Character (2)	Format: ff
Long Name:	Economic family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: ff f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 14.0	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH27	Position: 24	Character (1)
Long Name:	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest. Not available for years prior to 1996.	
	This variable is useful to identify the primary economic family in the household.	
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 25 Character (2)

Long Name: Province of residence (grp)

Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population: All households

Source: DEC31HH.PVRES25

Codes: 10 Newfoundland and Labrador

 11 Prince Edward Island

 12 Nova Scotia

 13 New Brunswick

 24 Quebec

 35 Ontario

 46 Manitoba

 47 Saskatchewan

 48 Alberta

 59 British Columbia

 60 Other

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

USZGA25 Position: 27 Character (1)

Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence

Description: Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population: All households

Source: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Codes: 1 Rural

 2 Urban: 0 to 29,999

 3 Urban: 30,000 to 99,999

 4 Urban: 100,000 to 499,999

 5 Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code

 7 Don't Know

 8 Refusal

 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM27 Position: 28 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of oldest fam.mem.
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG27 Position: 31 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of oldest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 0-14
 02 15-19
 03 20-24
 04 25-34
 05 35-54
 06 55-64
 07 65-69
 08 70-74
 09 75-79
 10 80 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGYFM27 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam.mem.
 Description: Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG27 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14
 04 15-19
 05 20-24

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG27 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest fam (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 06 25-34
 07 35-54
 08 55-64
 09 65 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMCOMP27 Position: 38 Character (2)
 Long Name: Economic family compositr
 Description: Economic Family composition.

 (Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)
 Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 Unattached individual in one person household
 02 Unattached individual in multi-person household
 03 Married or common-law couple/no children
 04 Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
 05 Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
 06 Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
 07 Other economic family types
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMSZ27 Position: 40 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: Family size
 Description: Number of family members.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27 Position: 42 Character (2)

Long Name: Economic family type

Description: Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

 This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

 UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

 ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

 Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

 MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

 RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

 CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

 LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

 OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families

Codes: 11 Unattached individual (elderly male)

 12 Unattached individual (elderly female)

 13 Unattached individual (non-elderly male)

 14 Unattached individual (non-elderly female)

 21 Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives

 22 Non-elderly married couple with children

 23 Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children

 24 Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives

 31 Female loneparent family

 32 Male loneparent family

 41 Other family type (elderly male)

 42 Other family type (elderly female)

 43 Other family type (non-elderly male)

 44 Other family type (non-elderly female)

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO27 Position: 44 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Support payments received
 Description: Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.ALIMOM42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIP27 Position: 52 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Support payments paid
 Description: Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.ALIP42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ATINC27 Position: 60 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: After-tax income
 Description: Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995

Source: INCOME.ATINC42

Range: -99999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CAPGN27 Position: 68 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
 Description: Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.CAPGN42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CCAR27	Position: 76	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED27	Position: 84	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV27	Position: 92	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB27	Position: 100	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CHTXB27 Position: 100 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Child benefits - total
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CHTXB42
 Reserved codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP27 Position: 108 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: CPP/QPP benefits
 Description: Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CPQPP42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CQPC27 Position: 116 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: CPP/QPP contributions
 Description: Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.CQPC42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG27 Position: 124 Numeric (8) Format: \$9,999,999
 Long Name: Earnings
 Description: Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.EARNG42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EIPR27 Position: 132 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Employment Insur premiums
 Description: Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.EIPR42

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR27 Position: 132 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Employment Insur premiums
 Description: Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.EIPR42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FDITX27 Position: 140 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Fed income tax
 Description: Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.FDITX42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE27 Position: 148 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Farm self-employment
 Description: Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.FMSE42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC27 Position: 156 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: GST/HST Credit
 Description: Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.GSTXC42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

GTR27 Position: 164 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Government transfers
 Description: Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.GTR42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX27 Position: 172 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Income tax (fed and prov)
 Description: Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.INCTX42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INVA27 Position: 180 Numeric (8) Format: \$9,999,999

Long Name: Investment income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.INVA42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

LICOF27 Position: 188 Character (1)

Long Name: After-tax Flag below LICO
 Description: After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

LICOFB27 Position: 189 Character (1)
 Long Name: Before-tax Flag below LICO
 Description: Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

MBINC27 Position: 190 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: MBM disposable income
 Description: Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.MBINC42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MEDX27 Position: 198 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Medical expenses
 Description: Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.MEDX42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MJSIF27 Position: 206 Character (2)
 Long Name: Major source of income
 Description: Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
 GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
 Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,
 ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).
 Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries
 03 Self-employment income
 04 Government transfers

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF27 Position: 206 Character (2)
Long Name: Major source of income
Description: Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)), GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used, ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).
Codes: 05 Investment income
 06 Retirement pensions
 07 Other income
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

MTINC27 Position: 208 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name: Market income
Description: Economic Family Total - Market income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.MTINC42
Range: -9999999:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE27 Position: 216 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name: Non-farm self-employment
Description: Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.NFMSE42
Range: -9999999:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

OASGI27 Position: 224 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: OAS pension and GIS
Description: Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source: INCOME.OASGI42
Range: 00000000:9999995
Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI27 Position: 224 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: OAS pension and GIS
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.OASGI42
 Reserved codes: 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

OTTXM27 Position: 232 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Other (other) income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.OTTXM42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN27 Position: 240 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Retirement pensions
 Description: Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.PEN42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PHPR27 Position: 248 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long Name: Public health insur prem
 Description: Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Source: INCOME.PHPR42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX27	Position: 256	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Prov income tax		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	-9999999:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVIXC27	Position: 264	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVIXC42.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.PVIXC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RPPC27	Position: 272	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI27	Position: 280	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

SAPIS27 Position: 288 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Social assistance
 Description: Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.SAPIS42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SEMP27 Position: 296 Numeric (8)

Long Name: Self-employment income
 Description: Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.SEMP42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC27 Position: 304 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Total income (before tax)
 Description: Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.TTINC42

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UDPD27 Position: 312 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Union dues/professional
 Description: Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source: INCOME.UDPD42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
 INCOME

UIBEN27	Position: 320	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
 WGSAL27	 Position: 328	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages and salaries		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
 WKRCP27	 Position: 336	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.		
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.		
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF27 Position: 344 Numeric (5)
Long Name: EF-Total hrs paid all jobs
Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year.
Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population: All economic families
Source: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Range: 00000:99995
Reserved codes: 99996 Interim Processing Code
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

FMSAF27 Position: 349 Character (1)
Long Name: Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the
reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMUIF27 Position: 350 Character (1)
Long Name: Family rec'd EI in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during
the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.UIBEN42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMWCF27 Position: 351 Character (1)
Long Name: Family rec'd WC in refyr
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member
during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source: INCOME.WKRCP42
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
 LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27 Position: 352 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: No. earners in family
 Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBEMPD27 Position: 354 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: No.empl. in family refyr
 Description: Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year.
 A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBFYFT27 Position: 356 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: FY/FT workers in family
 Description: Number of family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCFT27 Position: 358 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: FT students 16+ in fam.
 Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during
 reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT27 Position: 360 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: PT students 16+ in fam.
 Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during
 reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCPT27 Position: 360 Numeric (2)
Long Name: PT students 16+ in fam.
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Reserved codes: 98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP27 Position: 362 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.self-empl. in fam refyr
Description: Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM27 Position: 364 Numeric (2)
Long Name: No.unempl. in fam. refyr
Description: Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBWKE27 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks employed by family
Description: Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
997 Don't Know
998 Refusal
999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE27 Position: 369 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by family
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 000:995
Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
997 Don't Know
998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY -
LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE27 Position: 369 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by family
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Reserved codes: 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Position: 1	Character (7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.	
Population:	All households	
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 8	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26 Position: 12 Character (2) Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family ID
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: ff
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Position: 14	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long Name:	Census family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 16.0	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46 Position: 26 Character (1)

Long Name: Maj inc earner for Hhld CF

Description: Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest. Not available for years prior to 1996.

 This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Codes: 1 Yes

 2 No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code

 7 Don't Know

 8 Refusal

 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Position: 27	Character (2)
Long Name:	Province of residence (grp)	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Source:	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
Codes:	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM46 Position: 29 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of oldest CF mem.
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG46 Position: 32 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of oldest CF (grp)
 Description: Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Codes: 01 0-14
 02 15-19
 03 20-24
 04 25-34
 05 35-54
 06 55-64
 07 65-69
 08 70-74
 09 75-79
 10 80 or more
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGYFM46 Position: 34 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Age of youngest CF mem.
 Description: Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG46 Position: 37 Character (2)
 Long Name: Age of youngest CF (grp)
 Description: Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14
 04 15-19

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG46 Position: 37 Character (2)
Long Name: Age of youngest CF (grp)
Description: Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All census families
Codes: 05 20-24
 06 25-34
 07 35-54
 08 55-64
 09 65 or more
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMCOMP46 Position: 39 Character (2)
Long Name: Census family compositm
Description: Census Family composition.
Population: All census families
Codes: 01 One person census family in one person economic family
 02 One person census family in multi-person economic family
 03 Married or common-law couple with no children
 04 Married or common-law couple with children
 05 Female loneparent family
 06 Male loneparent family
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMSZ46 Position: 41 Numeric (2)
Long Name: Census family size
Description: Number of census family members.
Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO46	Position: 43	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received		
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.ALIMO42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ALIP46	Position: 51	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid		
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.ALIP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
ATINC46	Position: 59	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income		
Description:	Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995		
Source:	INCOME.ATINC42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN46	Position: 67	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Description:	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CAPGN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CCAR46	Position: 75	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Description:	Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CCAR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHFED46	Position: 83	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, federal		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHFED42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHPRV46	Position: 91	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child ben, provincial		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHPRV42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB46	Position: 99	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child benefits - total		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CHTXB42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CPQPP46	Position: 107	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP benefits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CPQPP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CQPC46	Position: 115	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	CPP/QPP contributions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.CQPC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG46	Position: 123	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings		
Description:	Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.EARNG42		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EIPR46	Position: 131	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur premiums		
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.EIPR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FDITX46	Position: 139	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Fed income tax		
Description:	Census Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.FDITX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE46	Position: 147	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment		
Description:	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.		
Population:	All census families		
Source:	INCOME.FMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC46	Position: 155	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	GST/HST Credit		
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.GSTXC42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GTR46	Position: 163	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers		
Description:	Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.GTR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INCTX46	Position: 171	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax (fed and prov)		
Description:	Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.INCTX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVA46	Position: 179	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.INVA42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MBINC46	Position: 187	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	MBM disposable income		
Description:	Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MBINC42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MEDX46	Position: 195	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	Medical expenses		
Description:	Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MEDX42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF46	Position: 203	Character (2)	
Long Name:	Major source of income		
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)), GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	
	03	Self-employment income	
	04	Government transfers	
	05	Investment income	
	06	Retirement pensions	
	07	Other income	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	
MTINC46	Position: 205	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Market income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Market income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.MTINC42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE46	Position: 213	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment		
Description:	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.NFMSE42		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OASGI46	Position: 221	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI46	Position: 221	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	OAS pension and GIS		
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OASGI42		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
OTTXM46	Position: 229	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income		
Description:	Census Family Total - Other (other) income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.OTTXM42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN46	Position: 237	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Retirement pensions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PHPR46	Position: 245	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insur prem		
Description:	Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PHPR42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX46	Position: 253	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Prov income tax		
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PVITX42		
Range:	-9999999:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVTXC46	Position: 261	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.PVTXC42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RPPC46	Position: 269	Numeric (8)	Format: \$9,999,999
Long Name:	RPP contributions		
Description:	Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.RPPC42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
RSPWI46	Position: 277	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals		
Description:	Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.RSPWI42		
Range:	00000000:9999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

SAPIS46 Position: 285 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long Name: Social assistance
 Description: Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
 Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
 Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SEMP46 Position: 293 Numeric (8)

Long Name: Self-employment income
 Description: Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
 Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
 Source: INCOME.SEMP42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC46 Position: 301 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Total income (before tax)
 Description: Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
 Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
 Source: INCOME.TTINC42
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UDPD46 Position: 309 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long Name: Union dues/professional
 Description: Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.
 Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
 Source: INCOME.UDPD42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved codes: 99999996 Interim Processing Code
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

UIBEN46	Position: 317	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insur benefits		
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.UIBEN42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
 WGSAL46	 Position: 325	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages and salaries		
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.WGSAL42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
 WKRCP46	 Position: 333	 Numeric (8)	 Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation		
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.		
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.		
Source:	INCOME.WKRCP42		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF46 Position: 341 Numeric (5)
 Long Name: CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs
 Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year.
 Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
 Population: All census families
 Source: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
 Range: 00000:99995
 Reserved codes: 99996 Interim Processing Code
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

FMSAF46 Position: 346 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd SA in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member
 during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.SAPIS42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMUIF46 Position: 347 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd EI in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member
 during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.UIBEN42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMWCF46 Position: 348 Character (1)
 Long Name: CF rec'd WC in refyr
 Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family
 member during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Source: INCOME.WKRCP42
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46	Position: 349	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	No. earners in CF	
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.	
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBEMPD46	Position: 351	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	No.empl. in CF refyr	
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBFYFT46	Position: 353	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	FY/FT workers in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBSCFT46	Position: 355	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	FT students 16+ in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
NBSCPT46	Position: 357	Numeric (2)
Long Name:	PT students 16+ in CF	
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCPT46 Position: 357 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: PT students 16+ in CF
 Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Reserved codes: 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP46 Position: 359 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: No.self-empl. in CF refyr
 Description: Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM46 Position: 361 Numeric (2)
 Long Name: No.unempl. in CF refyr
 Description: Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE46 Position: 363 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Weeks employed by CF
 Description: Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE46 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
 Long Name: Weeks unempl. by CF
 Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved codes: 996 Interim Processing Code

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme/Sub-Theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE46 Position: 366 Numeric (3)
Long Name: Weeks unempl. by CF
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population: All census families
Reserved codes: 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25 Position: 1 Character (7)
 Long Name: Cross-sect random hhld ID
 Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.

Population: All households

Reserved codes: 9999996 Interim Processing Code
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

PUCPID26 Position: 8 Character (7)
 Long Name: Cross-sect random pers ID
 Description: Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.

Population: All persons

Reserved codes: 9999996 Interim Processing Code
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Position: 15	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Refyr		
Description:	Reference year.		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26

Position: 19 Character (2) Format: ff

Long Name: Economic family ID

Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population: All persons

Range: 00:95

Reserved codes: 96 Interim Processing Code

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Position: 21	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long Name:	Census family ID		
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 23.0	Decimal (10.4)	Format: 99999.9999
Long Name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.		
	Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.		
	For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	00000.0000:99999.99		

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26	Position: 33	Numeric (3)	
Long Name:	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)		
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.		
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	DEC31M.AGE26		
Range:	000:150		
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code	
	997	Don't Know	
	998	Refusal	
	999	Not Applicable	
 ECSEX99	Position: 36	Character (1)	
Long Name:	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)		
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.		
	Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.		
	Not available for wave 0 starting with panel 04.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	LOADCNTL.SEX99		
Codes:	1	Male	
	2	Female	
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
 ECYOB26	Position: 37	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long Name:	Ext YOB (cross-sect)		
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.		
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.		
Population:	All persons		
Source:	DEC31M.ECAGE26		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJICE26	Position: 41	Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner CF	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 MJIEH26	 Position: 42	 Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner Hhld	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	IINCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
 MJINE26	 Position: 43	 Character (1)
Long Name:	Major inc earner EF	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	All persons	
Source:	INCOME.TTINC42	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme/Sub-Theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

RMJCG26 Position: 44 Character (1)
Long Name: Rel maj inc earner grp CF
Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.

Population: All persons
Source: DEC31M.RMJIE26
Codes: 1 Major income earner
 2 Spouse
 3 Child
 4 Other

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RMJIG26 Position: 45 Character (1)
Long Name: Rel maj inc earner grp EF
Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.

Population: All persons.
Source: DEC31M.RMJIE26
Codes: 1 Major income earner
 2 Spouse
 3 Child
 4 Other

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID Record Layout, 2001
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2001pr)

23/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCPID26	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random pers ID
PUCHID25	Character	2	8	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
D31FAM26	Character	3	15	2		Economic family ID
D31CF26	Character	4	17	2		Census family ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	5	19	4.0		Refy
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	6	23	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ECAGE26	Numeric	7	33	3.0		Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
ECSEX99	Character	8	36	1	2 cat.	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
ECYOB26	Numeric	9	37	4.0	E: (refyr-80) t	Ext YOB (cross-sect)
MARST26	Character	10	41	2	6 cat.	Marital status refyr
03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health						
MJACG26	Character	11	43	1	4 cat.	Major activity grp
03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Ethnocultural characteristics						
IMMST15	Character	12	44	1	2 (Y/N)	Immigrant
YRIMMG26	Character	13	45	1	5 cat.	Yrs since imm. (grp)
03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Activity limitations						
DISABS26	Character	14	46	1	2 (Y/N)	Disability status
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	15	47	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
USZGA25	Character	16	49	1	5 cat.	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type						
HHSZ25	Numeric	17	50	2.0	E: 0-7+	Household size
HHCOMP25	Character	18	52	1	3 cat.	Household type
03612 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
DWLTY25	Character	19	53	1	4 cat.	Type of dwelling
DWTEN25	Character	20	54	1	2 cat.	Ownership of dwelling
05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change						
MULTJ28	Character	21	55	1	2 (Y/N)	Multiple jobs-refyr
NBJBS28	Numeric	22	56	2.0	E: 1-3+	No. jobs held refyr
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
ALFST28	Character	23	58	2	7 cat.	Annual lf status
ML01V28	Character	24	60	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jan
ML02V28	Character	25	62	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Feb

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
ML03V28	Character	26	64	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Mar
ML04V28	Character	27	66	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Apr
ML05V28	Character	28	68	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat May
ML06V28	Character	29	70	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jun
ML07V28	Character	30	72	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Jul
ML08V28	Character	31	74	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Aug
ML09V28	Character	32	76	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Sep
ML10V28	Character	33	78	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Oct
ML11V28	Character	34	80	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Nov
ML12V28	Character	35	82	2	9 cat.	Mthly lab force stat Dec
WKSEM28	Numeric	36	84	2.0		No. weeks employed
WKS NFL28	Numeric	37	86	2.0		No. weeks not in lf
WKSUEM28	Numeric	38	88	2.0		No. weeks unemployed
05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker						
FPDWK28	Character	39	90	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-paid worker
FSEIN28	Character	40	91	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-self-emp.incorporated
FSEUI28	Character	41	92	1	2 (Y/N)	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
ALHRP28	Numeric	42	93	4.0	E: 0-5200+	Total hrs paid all jobs
MTLSWK28	Numeric	43	97	3.0		No. mos since last worked
SCSUM28	Character	44	100	2	7 cat.	Schedules summary
05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings						
CMPHRW28	Decimal	45	102	6.2		Comp. hrly wage all jobs
RCVCMP28	Character	46	108	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd compensation refyr
05200 LABOUR - Work experience						
YR XFTE11	Numeric	47	109	2.0	E: 0-50+	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)
05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						
JOB DUR1	Numeric	48	111	3.0		Dur in mos at end RY
05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker						
CLWKR1	Character	49	114	2	6 cat.	Class of worker-refyr
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
FLLPRT1	Character	50	116	1	2 cat.	Job was FT
REAI SC1	Character	51	117	2	10 cat.	Reason irregular schedule
REAWPT1	Character	52	119	2	9 cat.	Reason part-time
SCDTYP1	Character	53	121	2	8 cat.	Type of work schedule
TOTHRP1	Numeric	54	123	4.0	E: 0-5200+	Total hrs paid at job rfy
TYPPT1	Character	55	127	1	2 cat.	Type of part-time
WKHM1	Character	56	128	1	2 (Y/N)	Worked at home

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
HRWKHM1	Decimal	57	129	5.1	000-999.5	Hrs/week worked at home
05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation						
S91G2E6	Character	58	134	2	25 cat.	SOC91 (25) end refyr
05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits						
IMPHWE1	Decimal	59	136	6.2		End hrly wagerate in refyr
PENPLN1	Character	60	142	1	2 (Y/N)	Pension plan with job rfyr
UNCOLL1	Character	61	143	1	3 (Y/Y/N)	Member union/coll.agree. r
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
MULOC10	Character	62	144	1	2 (Y/N)	Employer multiple location
NAI3G10	Character	63	145	2	16 cat.	NAICS (16)
NBEMA10	Character	64	147	1	5 cat.	No. employees all location
NBEMPL1	Character	65	148	1	5 cat.	No.employees place of work
PUBPV10	Character	66	149	1	2 cat.	Public/private sector
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources						
ALIMO42	Numeric	67	150	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP42	Numeric	68	158	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC42	Numeric	69	166	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN42	Numeric	70	174	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR42	Numeric	71	182	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED42	Numeric	72	190	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV42	Numeric	73	198	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB42	Numeric	74	206	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP42	Numeric	75	214	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC42	Numeric	76	222	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARN42	Numeric	77	230	8.0		Earnings
EIPR42	Numeric	78	238	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX42	Numeric	79	246	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE42	Numeric	80	254	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC42	Numeric	81	262	8.0		GST/HST Credit
GTR42	Numeric	82	270	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX42	Numeric	83	278	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA42	Numeric	84	286	8.0		Investment income
MAJRI42	Character	85	294	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MBINC42	Numeric	86	296	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX42	Numeric	87	304	8.0		Medical expenses
MTINC42	Numeric	88	312	8.0		Market income
NFMSE42	Numeric	89	320	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI42	Numeric	90	328	8.0		OAS pension and GIS

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources						
OTTXM42	Numeric	91	336	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN42	Numeric	92	344	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR42	Numeric	93	352	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX42	Numeric	94	360	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC42	Numeric	95	368	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC42	Numeric	96	376	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI42	Numeric	97	384	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS42	Numeric	98	392	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP42	Numeric	99	400	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC42	Numeric	100	408	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD42	Numeric	101	416	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN42	Numeric	102	424	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL42	Numeric	103	432	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRC42	Numeric	104	440	8.0		Workers' compensation
09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity						
ATBUS20	Character	105	448	1	2 (Y/N)	At business school refyr
ATCC20	Character	106	449	1	2 (Y/N)	At college/institute refyr
ATCEGP20	Character	107	450	1	2 (Y/N)	At CEGEP refyr
ATELHI20	Character	108	451	1	2 (Y/N)	At high school refyr
ATTRD20	Character	109	452	1	2 (Y/N)	At trade school refyr
ATUNIV20	Character	110	453	1	2 (Y/N)	At university refyr
CMPHI20	Character	111	454	1	2 (Y/N)	Graduate high school refyr
FLLPRT20	Character	112	455	1	3 (F/P/B)	FT student refyr
RCCOLL20	Character	113	456	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd college cert. refyr
RCUNIV20	Character	114	457	1	2 (Y/N)	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
STUDTF26	Character	115	458	1	2 (Y/N)	Student in refyr
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment						
CMPHI18	Character	116	459	1	2 (Y/N)	Graduated high school
DGCOLL18	Character	117	460	1	2 (Y/N)	Non-univ. cert./diploma
DGUNIV18	Character	118	461	1	2 (Y/N)	Univ degree/cert.
ENCOLL18	Character	119	462	1	2 (Y/N)	Ever enrolled in non-univ.
ENUNIV18	Character	120	463	1	2 (Y/N)	Ever enrolled in univ.
HLEVEG18	Character	121	464	2	12 cat.	Level of education grp 1
YRCOLL18	Decimal	122	466	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs non-university
YRELHI18	Decimal	123	470	4.1	E: 00-15+	No. yrs elem/high school
YRPSEC18	Decimal	124	474	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs of postsecondary
YRRNUG18	Character	125	478	2	17 cat.	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp
YRRUNG18	Character	126	480	2	17 cat.	Yr highest deg rec'd grp

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment						
YRSCHL18	Decimal	127	482	4.1	E: 00-20+	Total yrs of schooling
YRUNIV18	Decimal	128	486	4.1	E: 00-07+	No. yrs university

SLID Record Layout, 2001
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2001ef)

03/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	2	8	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	3	12	2		Economic family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	4	14	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJIEH27	Character	5	24	1	2 (Y/N)	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	6	25	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
USZGA25	Character	7	27	1	5 cat.	Adjusted size of area of residence
03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type						
AGOFM27	Numeric	8	28	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of oldest fam.mem.
AGOFMG27	Character	9	31	2	10 cat.	Age of oldest fam (grp)
AGYFM27	Numeric	10	33	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of youngest fam.mem.
AGYFMG27	Character	11	36	2	9 cat.	Age of youngest fam (grp)
FMCOMP27	Character	12	38	2	7 cat.	Economic family compositn
FMSZ27	Numeric	13	40	2.0	E: 0-7+	Family size
FMTYP27	Character	14	42	2	14 cat.	Economic family type
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
ALIMO27	Numeric	15	44	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP27	Numeric	16	52	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC27	Numeric	17	60	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN27	Numeric	18	68	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR27	Numeric	19	76	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED27	Numeric	20	84	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV27	Numeric	21	92	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB27	Numeric	22	100	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP27	Numeric	23	108	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC27	Numeric	24	116	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARNG27	Numeric	25	124	8.0		Earnings
EIPR27	Numeric	26	132	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX27	Numeric	27	140	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE27	Numeric	28	148	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC27	Numeric	29	156	8.0		GST/HST Credit

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
GTR27	Numeric	30	164	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX27	Numeric	31	172	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA27	Numeric	32	180	8.0		Investment income
LICOFA27	Character	33	188	1	2 (Y/N)	After-tax Flag below LICO
LICOFB27	Character	34	189	1	2 (Y/N)	Before-tax Flag below LICO
MBINC27	Numeric	35	190	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX27	Numeric	36	198	8.0		Medical expenses
MJSIF27	Character	37	206	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MTINC27	Numeric	38	208	8.0		Market income
NFMSE27	Numeric	39	216	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI27	Numeric	40	224	8.0		OAS pension and GIS
OTTXM27	Numeric	41	232	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN27	Numeric	42	240	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR27	Numeric	43	248	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX27	Numeric	44	256	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC27	Numeric	45	264	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC27	Numeric	46	272	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI27	Numeric	47	280	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS27	Numeric	48	288	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP27	Numeric	49	296	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC27	Numeric	50	304	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD27	Numeric	51	312	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN27	Numeric	52	320	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL27	Numeric	53	328	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRCP27	Numeric	54	336	8.0		Workers' compensation
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
ALHPF27	Numeric	55	344	5.0		EF-Total hrs paid all jobs
FMSAF27	Character	56	349	1	2 (Y/N)	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
FMUIF27	Character	57	350	1	2 (Y/N)	Family rec'd EI in refyr
FMWCF27	Character	58	351	1	2 (Y/N)	Family rec'd WC in refyr
NBEAR27	Numeric	59	352	2.0		No. earners in family
NBEMPD27	Numeric	60	354	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.empl. in family refyr
NBFYFT27	Numeric	61	356	2.0	E: 0-5+	FY/FT workers in family
NBSCFT27	Numeric	62	358	2.0	E: 0-5+	FT students 16+ in fam.
NBSCPT27	Numeric	63	360	2.0	E: 0-5+	PT students 16+ in fam.
NBSEMP27	Numeric	64	362	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.self-empl. in fam refyr
NBUNEM27	Numeric	65	364	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.unempl. in fam. refyr
NBWKE27	Numeric	66	366	3.0		Weeks employed by family

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						
NBWKUE27	Numeric	67	369	3.0		Weeks unempl. by family

SLID Record Layout, 2001
External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2001cf)

03/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	2	8	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	3	12	2		Economic family ID
01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Census Family						
D31CF26	Character	4	14	2		Census family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	5	16	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJIEH46	Character	6	26	1	2 (Y/N)	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area						
PVREG25	Character	7	27	2	11 cat.	Province of residence (grp)
03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type						
AGOFM46	Numeric	8	29	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of oldest CF mem.
AGOFMG46	Character	9	32	2	10 cat.	Age of oldest CF (grp)
AGYFM46	Numeric	10	34	3.0	E: 0-80+	Age of youngest CF mem.
AGYFMG46	Character	11	37	2	9 cat.	Age of youngest CF (grp)
FMCOMP46	Character	12	39	2	6 cat.	Census family compositn
FMSZ46	Numeric	13	41	2.0	E: 0-7+	Census family size
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
ALIMO46	Numeric	14	43	8.0		Support payments received
ALIP46	Numeric	15	51	8.0		Support payments paid
ATINC46	Numeric	16	59	8.0		After-tax income
CAPGN46	Numeric	17	67	8.0		Taxable capital gains
CCAR46	Numeric	18	75	8.0		Child care expenses
CHFED46	Numeric	19	83	8.0		Child ben, federal
CHPRV46	Numeric	20	91	8.0		Child ben, provincial
CHTXB46	Numeric	21	99	8.0		Child benefits - total
CPQPP46	Numeric	22	107	8.0		CPP/QPP benefits
CQPC46	Numeric	23	115	8.0		CPP/QPP contributions
EARNG46	Numeric	24	123	8.0		Earnings
EIPR46	Numeric	25	131	8.0		Employment Insur premiums
FDITX46	Numeric	26	139	8.0		Fed income tax
FMSE46	Numeric	27	147	8.0		Farm self-employment
GSTXC46	Numeric	28	155	8.0		GST/HST Credit

* Not including reserved codes

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
GTR46	Numeric	29	163	8.0		Government transfers
INCTX46	Numeric	30	171	8.0		Income tax (fed and prov)
INVA46	Numeric	31	179	8.0		Investment income
MBINC46	Numeric	32	187	8.0		MBM disposable income
MEDX46	Numeric	33	195	8.0		Medical expenses
MJSIF46	Character	34	203	2	7 cat.	Major source of income
MTINC46	Numeric	35	205	8.0		Market income
NFMSE46	Numeric	36	213	8.0		Non-farm self-employment
OASGI46	Numeric	37	221	8.0		OAS pension and GIS
OTTXM46	Numeric	38	229	8.0		Other (other) income
PEN46	Numeric	39	237	8.0		Retirement pensions
PHPR46	Numeric	40	245	8.0		Public health insur prem
PVITX46	Numeric	41	253	8.0		Prov income tax
PVTXC46	Numeric	42	261	8.0		Provincial tax credits
RPPC46	Numeric	43	269	8.0		RPP contributions
RSPWI46	Numeric	44	277	8.0		RRSP withdrawals
SAPIS46	Numeric	45	285	8.0		Social assistance
SEMP46	Numeric	46	293	8.0		Self-employment income
TTINC46	Numeric	47	301	8.0		Total income (before tax)
UDPD46	Numeric	48	309	8.0		Union dues/professional
UIBEN46	Numeric	49	317	8.0		Employment Insur benefits
WGSAL46	Numeric	50	325	8.0		Wages and salaries
WKRCP46	Numeric	51	333	8.0		Workers' compensation
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
ALHPF46	Numeric	52	341	5.0		CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs
FMSAF46	Character	53	346	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd SA in refyr
FMUIF46	Character	54	347	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd EI in refyr
FMWCF46	Character	55	348	1	2 (Y/N)	CF rec'd WC in refyr
NBEAR46	Numeric	56	349	2.0		No. earners in CF
NBEMPD46	Numeric	57	351	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.empl. in CF refyr
NBFYFT46	Numeric	58	353	2.0	E: 0-5+	FY/FT workers in CF
NBSCFT46	Numeric	59	355	2.0	E: 0-5+	FT students 16+ in CF
NBSCPT46	Numeric	60	357	2.0	E: 0-5+	PT students 16+ in CF
NBSEMP46	Numeric	61	359	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.self-empl. in CF refyr
NBUNEM46	Numeric	62	361	2.0	E: 0-5+	No.unempl. in CF refyr
NBWKE46	Numeric	63	363	3.0		Weeks employed by CF
NBWKUE46	Numeric	64	366	3.0		Weeks unempl. by CF

**SLID Record Layout, 2001
External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2001ke)**

03/11/2004

Page 1

Variable Name	Type	Sequence	Start Pos.	Length	Number of Categories Internal/External	Long Variable Name
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers						
PUCHID25	Character	1	1	7		Cross-sect random hhld ID
PUCPID26	Character	2	8	7		Cross-sect random pers ID
01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Year						
YEAR	Numeric	3	15	4.0		Refy
01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Economic Family						
D31FAM26	Character	4	19	2		Economic family ID
01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers - Census Family						
D31CF26	Character	5	21	2		Census family ID
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights						
ICSWT26	Decimal	6	23	10.4		Int cross-sect weight
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ECAGE26	Numeric	7	33	3.0		Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
ECSEX99	Character	8	36	1	2 cat.	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
ECYOB26	Numeric	9	37	4.0	E: (refyr-80) t	Ext YOB (cross-sect)
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation						
MJICE26	Character	10	41	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner CF
MJIEH26	Character	11	42	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner Hhld
MJINE26	Character	12	43	1	2 (Y/N)	Major inc earner EF
RMJCG26	Character	13	44	1	4 cat.	Rel maj inc earner grp CF
RMJIG26	Character	14	45	1	4 cat.	Rel maj inc earner grp EF

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID	Position = 1	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			59,136 100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 8	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			59,136 100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 15	Type = Character
		Format = ff	
Description			Frequency % Weighted
01			57,696 97.6
02			1,173 2.0
03			196 0.3
04			52 0.1
05			16 0.0
06			2 0.0
07			1 0.0

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 17	Type = Character
		Format = cc	
Description			Frequency % Weighted
01			54,215 91.7
02			4,315 7.3
03			531 0.9
04			65 0.1
05			7 0.0
06			2 0.0
07			1 0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 19	Type = Numeric		
		Format = YYYY			
<u>Description</u>				<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
2001				59,136	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight Position = 23 Type = Decimal
 Format = 99999.9999
 Min: 0
 Max: 0
 Weighted Mean: 0
 Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0.0001 - 9.9999	14	0.0
10.0000 - 19.9999	66	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999	156	0.3
30.0000 - 39.9999	294	0.5
40.0000 - 49.9999	523	0.9
50.0000 - 59.9999	905	1.5
60.0000 - 69.9999	1,056	1.8
70.0000 - 79.9999	1,101	1.9
80.0000 - 89.9999	1,096	1.9
90.0000 - 99.9999	964	1.6
100.0000 - 149.9999	5,817	9.8
150.0000 - 199.9999	8,152	13.8
200.0000 - 249.9999	6,640	11.2
250.0000 - 299.9999	4,707	8.0
300.0000 - 399.9999	7,525	12.7
400.0000 - 499.9999	4,668	7.9
500.0000 - 599.9999	3,296	5.6
600.0000 - 799.9999	4,590	7.8
800.0000 - 999.9999	2,572	4.3
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3,452	5.8
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	1,129	1.9
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	315	0.5
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	62	0.1
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	29	0.0
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	4	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26 Ext age refyr (cross-sect) Position = 33 Type = Numeric
Min: 16
Max: 80
Weighted Mean: 44
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19	4,379	7.4
20 - 24	5,526	9.3
25 - 29	4,941	8.4
30 - 34	4,990	8.4
35 - 39	5,720	9.7
40 - 44	6,195	10.5
45 - 49	5,770	9.8
50 - 54	4,977	8.4
55 - 59	3,916	6.6
60 - 64	3,012	5.1
65 - 69	2,810	4.8
70 - 74	2,553	4.3
75 - 79	2,115	3.6
80 +	2,232	3.8

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) Position = 36 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Male	28,508	48.2
2 Female	30,628	51.8

ECYOB26 Ext YOB (cross-sect) Position = 37 Type = Numeric
Format = YYYY

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1920 - 1924	3,456	5.8
1925 - 1929	2,370	4.0
1930 - 1934	2,730	4.6
1935 - 1939	2,914	4.9
1940 - 1944	3,494	5.9
1945 - 1949	4,613	7.8
1950 - 1954	5,342	9.0
1955 - 1959	6,158	10.4
1960 - 1964	6,057	10.2
1965 - 1969	5,218	8.8
1970 - 1974	4,796	8.1
1975 - 1979	5,340	9.0
1980 - 1984	5,557	9.4
1985 - 1989	1,091	1.8

MARST26 Marital status refyr Position = 41 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
01 Married	30,804	52.1
02 Common-law	4,576	7.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

MARST26	Marital status refyr	Position =	41	Type =	Character	
03	Separated				2,079	3.5
04	Divorced				2,862	4.8
05	Widowed				3,844	6.5
06	Single (never married)				14,898	25.2
97	Don't Know				73	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACG26	Major activity grp	Position = 43	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Working at a job or business		32,908	55.6
2	Going to school		5,930	10.0
3	Retired		10,670	18.0
4	Other		9,628	16.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - ETHNOCULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

IMMST15	Immigrant	Position = 44	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		3,720	6.3
2	No		11,944	20.2
7	Don't Know		43,472	73.5

YRIMMG26	Yrs since imm. (grp)	Position = 45	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	0- 9		645	1.1
2	10-19		908	1.5
3	20-29		822	1.4
4	30-39		636	1.1
5	40 and more		709	1.2
7	Don't Know		43,472	73.5
9	Not Applicable		11,944	20.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS

DISABS26	Disability status	Position = 46	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		13,544	22.9
2	No		45,592	77.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 47	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		2,592	4.4
11	Prince Edward Island		1,657	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		4,013	6.8
13	New Brunswick		3,670	6.2
24	Quebec		11,264	19.0
35	Ontario		17,245	29.2
46	Manitoba		4,325	7.3
47	Saskatchewan		4,058	6.9
48	Alberta		5,005	8.5
59	British Columbia		5,051	8.5
97	Don't Know		256	0.4

USZGA25	Adjusted size of area of residence	Position = 49	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Rural		11,129	18.8
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999		11,963	20.2
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999		5,764	9.7
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999		14,616	24.7
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher		15,664	26.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03610

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

HHSZ25	Household size	Position = 50	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			7,447	12.6
2			19,498	33.0
3			12,068	20.4
4			12,274	20.8
5			5,325	9.0
6			1,857	3.1
7 +			667	1.1

HHCMP25	Household type	Position = 52	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	One person household		7,447	12.6
2	Two or more person household/One economic family		48,983	82.8
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families		2,706	4.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 03612 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - DWELLING, HOUSING

DWLTYP25	Type of dwelling	Position = 53	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Single detached house		41,294	69.8
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex		5,507	9.3
3	Apartment		7,528	12.7
4	Other		1,839	3.1
7	Don't Know		2,846	4.8
8	Refusal		122	0.2

DWTENR25	Ownership of dwelling	Position = 54	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Owned by a member of the household		42,851	72.5
2	Not owned by a member of the household		13,360	22.6
7	Don't Know		2,767	4.7
8	Refusal		158	0.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

**Theme: 05110 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND
JOB CHANGE**

MULTJ28	Multiple jobs-refyr	Position = 55	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		4,437	7.5
2	No		47,799	80.8
9	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

NBJBS28	No. jobs held refyr	Position = 56	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			11,154	18.9
1			32,681	55.3
2			6,728	11.4
3			1,673	2.8
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28	Annual lf status	Position = 58	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Employed all year		30,672	51.9
02	Unemployed all year		671	1.1
03	Not in the labour force all year		9,836	16.6
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year		3,523	6.0
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year		4,448	7.5
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year		648	1.1
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year		2,438	4.1
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

ML01V28	Mthly lab force stat Jan	Position = 60	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,954	60.8
20	Unemployed - General		2,504	4.2
30	Not in labour force - General		13,778	23.3
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

ML02V28	Mthly lab force stat Feb	Position = 62	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		35,973	60.8
20	Unemployed - General		2,404	4.1
30	Not in labour force - General		13,859	23.4
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

ML03V28	Mthly lab force stat Mar	Position = 64	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		36,140	61.1
20	Unemployed - General		2,339	4.0
30	Not in labour force - General		13,757	23.3
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

ML04V28	Mthly lab force stat Apr	Position = 66	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		36,435	61.6
20	Unemployed - General		2,180	3.7
30	Not in labour force - General		13,621	23.0
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

ML05V28	Mthly lab force stat May	Position = 68	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General		37,206	62.9
20	Unemployed - General		2,353	4.0
30	Not in labour force - General		12,677	21.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28 **Mthly lab force stat May** **Position = 68** **Type = Character**
99 Not Applicable 6,900 11.7

ML06V28 **Mthly lab force stat Jun** **Position = 70** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	37,905	64.1
20	Unemployed - General	2,105	3.6
30	Not in labour force - General	12,226	20.7
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

ML07V28 **Mthly lab force stat Jul** **Position = 72** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	38,079	64.4
20	Unemployed - General	2,392	4.0
30	Not in labour force - General	11,765	19.9
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

ML08V28 **Mthly lab force stat Aug** **Position = 74** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	38,094	64.4
20	Unemployed - General	2,354	4.0
30	Not in labour force - General	11,788	19.9
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

ML09V28 **Mthly lab force stat Sep** **Position = 76** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	37,501	63.4
20	Unemployed - General	1,801	3.0
30	Not in labour force - General	12,934	21.9
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

ML10V28 **Mthly lab force stat Oct** **Position = 78** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	37,195	62.9
20	Unemployed - General	1,802	3.0
30	Not in labour force - General	13,239	22.4
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

ML11V28 **Mthly lab force stat Nov** **Position = 80** **Type = Character**
Description Frequency % Weighted

10	Employed - General	37,029	62.6
20	Unemployed - General	1,913	3.2
30	Not in labour force - General	13,294	22.5
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Mthly lab force stat Nov Position = 80 Type = Character

ML12V28 Mthly lab force stat Dec		Position = 82	Type = Character
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
10	Employed - General	36,682	62.0
20	Unemployed - General	2,082	3.5
30	Not in labour force - General	13,472	22.8
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed Position = 84 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 37
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		12,249	20.7
10 - 19		1,969	3.3
20 - 29		1,692	2.9
30 - 39		2,229	3.8
40 - 49		2,504	4.2
50 - 59		31,593	53.4
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

WKS NFL28 No. weeks not in lf Position = 86 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 13
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		36,612	61.9
10 - 19		1,510	2.6
20 - 29		1,332	2.3
30 - 39		1,577	2.7
40 - 49		1,233	2.1
50 - 59		9,972	16.9
99	Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed Position = 88 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 53
Weighted Mean: 2
Weight:

Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		48,395	81.8
10 - 19		1,475	2.5
20 - 29		745	1.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

**Theme: 05120 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - LABOUR FORCE STATUS
AND MAIN JOB**

WKSUEM28	No. weeks unemployed	Position =	88	Type =	Numeric	
30 - 39					617	1.0
40 - 49					297	0.5
50 - 59					707	1.2
99	Not Applicable				6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05130 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28	Flag-paid worker	Position = 90	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		36,165	61.2
2	No		16,071	27.2
9	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

FSEIN28	Flag-self-emp.incorporated	Position = 91	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,993	3.4
2	No		50,243	85.0
9	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

FSEUI28	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.	Position = 92	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		4,065	6.9
2	No		48,171	81.5
9	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

ALHRP28 Total hrs paid all jobs Position = 93 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 5,200
Weighted Mean: 1,359
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,221	19.0
1 - 99	599	1.0
100 - 199	804	1.4
200 - 299	735	1.2
300 - 399	822	1.4
400 - 499	729	1.2
500 - 599	969	1.6
600 - 699	842	1.4
700 - 799	976	1.7
800 - 899	739	1.2
900 - 999	718	1.2
1,000 - 1,499	4,747	8.0
1,500 - 1,999	10,029	17.0
2,000 - 2,499	13,079	22.1
2,500 - 2,999	2,354	4.0
3,000 - 3,999	1,620	2.7
4,000 - 4,999	364	0.6
5,000 +	166	0.3
9997 Don't Know	723	1.2
9999 Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

MTLSWK28 No. mos since last worked Position = 97 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 640
Weighted Mean: 69
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	4,581	7.7
10 - 19	1,230	2.1
20 - 29	596	1.0
30 - 39	440	0.7
40 - 49	475	0.8
50 - 59	453	0.8
60 - 69	424	0.7
70 - 79	375	0.6
80 - 89	294	0.5
90 - 99	296	0.5
100 - 149	1,215	2.1
150 - 199	642	1.1
200 - 249	307	0.5
250 - 299	225	0.4
300 - 399	234	0.4
400 - 499	168	0.3
500 - 599	108	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

MTLSWK28	No. mos since last worked	Position = 97	Type = Numeric	
600 - 799			11	0.0
997	Don't Know		4,056	6.9
999	Not Applicable		43,006	72.7

SCSUM28	Schedules summary	Position = 100	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
11	Full-year full-time worker		23,977	40.5
12	Full-year part-time worker		3,805	6.4
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work		1,106	1.9
21	Part-year full-time worker		2,482	4.2
22	Part-year part-time worker		2,313	3.9
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work		4,926	8.3
30	Did not work during the year		11,155	18.9
97	Don't Know		2,472	4.2
99	Not Applicable		6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05150 LABOUR - LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28 Comp. hrly wage all jobs Position = 102 Type = Decimal
Format = \$999.99
Min: 0
Max: 0
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9.99	10,033	17.0
10.00 - 19.99	16,345	27.6
20.00 - 29.99	7,161	12.1
30.00 - 39.99	1,892	3.2
40.00 - 49.99	449	0.8
50.00 - 59.99	138	0.2
60.00 - 69.99	62	0.1
70.00 - 79.99	20	0.0
80.00 - 89.99	4	0.0
90.00 - 99.99	1	0.0
999.99 Not Applicable	23,031	38.9

RCVCMP28 Rec'd compensation refyr Position = 108 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes	10,879	18.4
2 No	41,357	69.9
9 Not Applicable	6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05200 LABOUR - WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11 Yrs work experience(FYFTE) Position = 109 Type = Numeric
Min: 0
Max: 50
Weighted Mean: 16
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	19,133	32.4
10 - 19	9,098	15.4
20 - 29	8,235	13.9
30 - 39	5,437	9.2
40 - 49	2,966	5.0
50 +	1,107	1.9
97 Don't Know	13,082	22.1
98 Refusal	78	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOB DUR1 **Dur in mos at end RY** **Position = 111** **Type = Numeric**
Min: **0**
Max: **648**
Weighted Mean: **81**
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	7,553	12.8
10 - 19	8,025	13.6
20 - 29	5,005	8.5
30 - 39	2,339	4.0
40 - 49	1,816	3.1
50 - 59	1,206	2.0
60 - 69	1,097	1.9
70 - 79	955	1.6
80 - 89	861	1.5
90 - 99	657	1.1
100 - 149	3,166	5.4
150 - 199	2,592	4.4
200 - 249	1,616	2.7
250 - 299	1,680	2.8
300 - 399	2,000	3.4
400 - 499	402	0.7
500 - 599	93	0.2
600 - 799	10	0.0
997	9	0.0
999	18,054	30.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05420 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

CLWKR1	Class of worker-refyr	Position = 114	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Employee		35,637	60.3
02	Unpaid family worker		133	0.2
03	Incorporated business - with paid help		955	1.6
04	Incorporated business - no paid help		794	1.3
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help		826	1.4
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help		2,737	4.6
99	Not Applicable		18,054	30.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

FLLPRT1	Job was FT	Position = 116	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Full-time		32,439	54.9
2	Part-time		6,809	11.5
7	Don't Know		1,834	3.1
9	Not Applicable		18,054	30.5

REASCI1	Reason irregular schedule	Position = 117	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Own illness or disability		3	0.0
02	Caring for own children		46	0.1
04	Other personal or family responsibilities		63	0.1
05	Going to school		619	1.0
06	Could only find this type of work		141	0.2
07	Did not want a regular schedule		143	0.2
08	Requirement of the job/no choice		2,481	4.2
09	Earn more money		26	0.0
10	Other		230	0.4
97	Don't Know		322	0.5
98	Refusal		1	0.0
99	Not Applicable		55,061	93.1

REAWPT1	Reason part-time	Position = 119	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Own illness or disability		103	0.2
02	Caring for own children		327	0.6
03	Caring for elder relative(s)		3	0.0
04	Other personal or family responsibilities		406	0.7
05	Going to school		2,022	3.4
06	Could only find part-time work		1,303	2.2
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference		997	1.7
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)		510	0.9
09	Business conditions		1,121	1.9
97	Don't Know		1,849	3.1
98	Refusal		2	0.0
99	Not Applicable		50,493	85.4

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule	Position = 121	Type =	Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	A regular daytime schedule		23,050	39.0
02	A regular evening schedule		1,966	3.3
03	A regular night or graveyard shift		727	1.2
04	A rotating shift		4,702	8.0
05	A split shift		360	0.6
06	On call		694	1.2
07	An irregular schedule		3,066	5.2
08	Other		627	1.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule	Position = 121	Type = Character	
97	Don't Know		398	0.7
98	Refusal		47	0.1
99	Not Applicable		23,499	39.7

TOTHRP1 Total hrs paid at job rfyr Position = 123 Type = Numeric

Min: 0
Max: 5,200
Weighted Mean: 1,630
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	67	0.1
1 - 99	623	1.1
100 - 199	890	1.5
200 - 299	857	1.4
300 - 399	1,036	1.8
400 - 499	865	1.5
500 - 599	1,195	2.0
600 - 699	1,070	1.8
700 - 799	1,175	2.0
800 - 899	853	1.4
900 - 999	808	1.4
1,000 - 1,499	5,321	9.0
1,500 - 1,999	9,844	16.6
2,000 - 2,499	12,457	21.1
2,500 - 2,999	1,900	3.2
3,000 - 3,999	1,226	2.1
4,000 - 4,999	229	0.4
5,000 +	79	0.1
9997 Don't Know	587	1.0
9999 Not Applicable	18,054	30.5

TYPPT1	Type of part-time	Position = 127	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Voluntary		5,489	9.3
2	Involuntary		1,303	2.2
7	Don't Know		1,851	3.1
9	Not Applicable		50,493	85.4

WKHM1	Worked at home	Position = 128	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		5,293	9.0
2	No		35,279	59.7
7	Don't Know		450	0.8
8	Refusal		60	0.1
9	Not Applicable		18,054	30.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6	SOC91 (25) end refyr	Position = 134	Type =	Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description						
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)				175	0.3
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)				2,822	4.8
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)				781	1.3
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)				1,965	3.3
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)				3,915	6.6
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)				2,188	3.7
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)				986	1.7
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)				1,122	1.9
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)				1,086	1.8
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)				1,608	2.7
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)				971	1.6
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)				991	1.7
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)				2,726	4.6
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)				1,633	2.8
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)				630	1.1
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)				904	1.5
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)				3,856	6.5
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)				543	0.9
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)				868	1.5
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)				2,099	3.5
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)				1,508	2.6
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)				910	1.5
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)				2,467	4.2
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)				2,456	4.2
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)				600	1.0
97	Don't Know				1,272	2.2
99	Not Applicable				18,054	30.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05460 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

IMPHWE1 End hrly wagherate in refyr Position = 136 Type = Decimal
Format = \$999.99
Min: 0
Max: 0
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9.99	9,551	16.2
10.00 - 19.99	16,024	27.1
20.00 - 29.99	7,166	12.1
30.00 - 39.99	2,072	3.5
40.00 - 49.99	505	0.9
50.00 - 59.99	153	0.3
60.00 - 69.99	75	0.1
70.00 - 79.99	33	0.1
80.00 - 89.99	3	0.0
999.99 Not Applicable	23,554	39.8

PENPLN1 Pension plan with job rfyr Position = 142 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes	15,378	26.0
2 No	18,933	32.0
7 Don't Know	1,259	2.1
8 Refusal	67	0.1
9 Not Applicable	23,499	39.7

UNCOLL1 Member union/coll.agree. r Position = 143 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
1 Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	10,547	17.8
2 Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	774	1.3
3 No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	23,447	39.6
7 Don't Know	814	1.4
8 Refusal	55	0.1
9 Not Applicable	23,499	39.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

MULOC10	Employer multiple location	Position = 144	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
1	Yes			19,411	32.8
2	No			20,974	35.5
7	Don't Know			673	1.1
8	Refusal			24	0.0
9	Not Applicable			18,054	30.5

NAI3G10	NAICS (16)	Position = 145	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)			1,498	2.5
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)			1,247	2.1
03	Utilities (2211-2213)			316	0.5
04	Construction (2311-2329)			2,487	4.2
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)			5,272	8.9
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)			6,220	10.5
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)			1,880	3.2
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)			1,919	3.2
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)			1,890	3.2
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)			1,407	2.4
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)			2,791	4.7
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)			4,241	7.2
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)			1,842	3.1
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)			3,004	5.1
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)			1,840	3.1
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)			2,447	4.1
97	Don't Know			781	1.3
99	Not Applicable			18,054	30.5

NBEMA10	No. employees all location	Position = 147	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
1	Less than 20			13,053	22.1
2	20 to 99			6,002	10.1
3	100 to 499			4,706	8.0
4	500 to 999			2,147	3.6
5	1000 and over			12,572	21.3
7	Don't Know			2,578	4.4
8	Refusal			24	0.0
9	Not Applicable			18,054	30.5

NBEMPL1	No.employees place of work	Position = 148	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
1	Less than 20			17,883	30.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

NBEMPL1	No.employees place of work	Position = 148	Type =	Character	
2	20 to 99			10,942	18.5
3	100 to 499			7,006	11.8
4	500 to 999			1,533	2.6
5	1000 and over			2,204	3.7
7	Don't Know			1,477	2.5
8	Refusal			37	0.1
9	Not Applicable			18,054	30.5

PUBPV10	Public/private sector	Position = 149	Type =	Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
1	Public sector		8,081	13.7	
2	Private sector		33,000	55.8	
7	Don't Know		1	0.0	
9	Not Applicable		18,054	30.5	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

ALIMO42 **Support payments received** **Position = 150** **Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: **25**
Max: **46,000**
Weighted Mean: **4,812**
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	57,696	97.6
1 - 999	169	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	242	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	211	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	189	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	151	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	102	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	93	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	56	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	40	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	35	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	94	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	25	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	12	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	8	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	9	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

ALIP42 **Support payments paid** **Position = 158** **Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: **25**
Max: **42,000**
Weighted Mean: **5,597**
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	57,817	97.8
1 - 999	86	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	175	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	174	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	221	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	145	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	100	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	82	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	69	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	44	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	38	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	104	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	42	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	21	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	9	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	5	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains	Position = 174	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
5,000 - 5,999			56	0.1
6,000 - 6,999			60	0.1
7,000 - 7,999			37	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			35	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			32	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			94	0.2
15,000 - 19,999			70	0.1
20,000 - 24,999			17	0.0
25,000 - 29,999			29	0.0
30,000 - 39,999			46	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			26	0.0
50,000 - 59,999			3	0.0
60,000 - 79,999			17	0.0
80,000 - 99,999			7	0.0
100,000 - 149,999			4	0.0
150,000 - 199,999			8	0.0
200,000 - 249,999			4	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			4	0.0

CCAR42	Child care expenses	Position = 182	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	35,000			
Weighted Mean:	2,678			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			54,756	92.6
1 - 999			1,349	2.3
1,000 - 1,999			890	1.5
2,000 - 2,999			614	1.0
3,000 - 3,999			425	0.7
4,000 - 4,999			412	0.7
5,000 - 5,999			247	0.4
6,000 - 6,999			122	0.2
7,000 - 7,999			128	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			62	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			32	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			81	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			10	0.0
25,000 - 29,999			4	0.0
30,000 - 39,999			4	0.0

CHFED42	Child ben, federal	Position = 190	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	14,500			
Weighted Mean:	2,015			
Weight:				

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CHFED42		Child ben, federal	Position = 190	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			50,852	86.0
1 - 999			2,923	4.9
1,000 - 1,999			1,929	3.3
2,000 - 2,999			1,673	2.8
3,000 - 3,999			494	0.8
4,000 - 4,999			756	1.3
5,000 - 5,999			95	0.2
6,000 - 6,999			203	0.3
7,000 - 7,999			76	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			85	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			28	0.0
10,000 - 14,999			22	0.0

CHPRV42		Child ben, provincial	Position = 198	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:		25		
Max:		5,000		
Weighted Mean:		665		
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			56,062	94.8
1 - 999			2,327	3.9
1,000 - 1,999			521	0.9
2,000 - 2,999			168	0.3
3,000 - 3,999			35	0.1
4,000 - 4,999			22	0.0
5,000 - 5,999			1	0.0

CHTXB42		Child benefits - total	Position = 206	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:		25		
Max:		15,800		
Weighted Mean:		2,245		
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			50,791	85.9
1 - 999			2,929	5.0
1,000 - 1,999			1,843	3.1
2,000 - 2,999			1,494	2.5
3,000 - 3,999			558	0.9
4,000 - 4,999			610	1.0
5,000 - 5,999			345	0.6
6,000 - 6,999			200	0.3
7,000 - 7,999			126	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			84	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			52	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

CHTXB42	Child benefits - total	Position = 206	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
10,000 - 14,999			101 0.2
15,000 - 19,999			3 0.0

CPQPP42 CPP/QPP benefits Position = 214 Type = Numeric
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 500
 Max: 15,000
 Weighted Mean: 5,314
 Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	47,334	80.0
1 - 999	817	1.4
1,000 - 1,999	825	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	899	1.5
3,000 - 3,999	1,247	2.1
4,000 - 4,999	1,541	2.6
5,000 - 5,999	1,314	2.2
6,000 - 6,999	1,656	2.8
7,000 - 7,999	1,179	2.0
8,000 - 8,999	1,100	1.9
9,000 - 9,999	844	1.4
10,000 - 14,999	368	0.6
15,000 - 19,999	12	0.0

CQPC42 CPP/QPP contributions Position = 222 Type = Numeric
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
 Max: 2,400
 Weighted Mean: 993
 Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,348	39.5
1 - 999	16,395	27.7
1,000 - 1,999	18,531	31.3
2,000 - 2,999	862	1.5

EARNG42 Earnings Position = 230 Type = Numeric
 Format = \$9,999,999

Min: -58,450
 Max: 1,256,500
 Weighted Mean: 29,057
 Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	556	0.9
0	16,208	27.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

EARNG42	Earnings	Position = 230	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
1 - 999			1,476	2.5
1,000 - 1,999			1,082	1.8
2,000 - 2,999			1,101	1.9
3,000 - 3,999			1,140	1.9
4,000 - 4,999			1,077	1.8
5,000 - 5,999			1,010	1.7
6,000 - 6,999			1,072	1.8
7,000 - 7,999			1,094	1.8
8,000 - 8,999			985	1.7
9,000 - 9,999			1,006	1.7
10,000 - 14,999			4,159	7.0
15,000 - 19,999			3,696	6.3
20,000 - 24,999			3,160	5.3
25,000 - 29,999			3,239	5.5
30,000 - 39,999			5,702	9.6
40,000 - 49,999			4,135	7.0
50,000 - 59,999			2,507	4.2
60,000 - 79,999			3,036	5.1
80,000 - 99,999			866	1.5
100,000 - 149,999			535	0.9
150,000 - 199,999			161	0.3
200,000 - 249,999			34	0.1
250,000 - 299,999			45	0.1
300,000 - 399,999			36	0.1
400,000 - 499,999			3	0.0
500,000 - 599,999			6	0.0
600,000 - 799,999			5	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			4	0.0

EIPR42	Employment Insur premiums	Position = 238	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	2,000			
Weighted Mean:	537			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			22,824	38.6
1 - 999			35,627	60.2
1,000 - 1,999			684	1.2
2,000 - 2,999			1	0.0

FDITX42	Fed income tax	Position = 246	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	-250			
Max:	381,680			
Weighted Mean:	4,389			
Weight:				

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

FDITX42	Fed income tax	Position = 246	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	11	0.0
0	19,741	33.4
1 - 999	8,252	14.0
1,000 - 1,999	6,687	11.3
2,000 - 2,999	5,836	9.9
3,000 - 3,999	4,249	7.2
4,000 - 4,999	3,005	5.1
5,000 - 5,999	2,437	4.1
6,000 - 6,999	2,007	3.4
7,000 - 7,999	1,513	2.6
8,000 - 8,999	1,210	2.0
9,000 - 9,999	912	1.5
10,000 - 14,999	2,014	3.4
15,000 - 19,999	579	1.0
20,000 - 24,999	242	0.4
25,000 - 29,999	121	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	147	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	58	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	33	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	51	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	12	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	8	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	3	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	3	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	0.0

FMSE42	Farm self-employment	Position = 254	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	

Min:	-60,000
Max:	130,000
Weighted Mean:	5,966
Weight:	

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	661	1.1
0	57,398	97.1
1 - 999	88	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	50	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	70	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	99	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	57	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	51	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	54	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	74	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	39	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	37	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	139	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

FMSE42	Farm self-employment	Position = 254	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
15,000 - 19,999			104 0.2
20,000 - 24,999			56 0.1
25,000 - 29,999			42 0.1
30,000 - 39,999			63 0.1
40,000 - 49,999			11 0.0
50,000 - 59,999			15 0.0
60,000 - 79,999			12 0.0
80,000 - 99,999			7 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			9 0.0

GSTXC42	GST/HST Credit	Position = 262	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	50		
Max:	1,750		
Weighted Mean:	475		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		38,085	64.4
1 - 999		20,754	35.1
1,000 - 1,999		297	0.5

GTR42	Government transfers	Position = 270	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	51,025		
Weighted Mean:	5,540		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		19,772	33.4
1 - 999		13,412	22.7
1,000 - 1,999		3,249	5.5
2,000 - 2,999		2,029	3.4
3,000 - 3,999		1,773	3.0
4,000 - 4,999		1,476	2.5
5,000 - 5,999		1,673	2.8
6,000 - 6,999		1,630	2.8
7,000 - 7,999		1,376	2.3
8,000 - 8,999		1,381	2.3
9,000 - 9,999		1,586	2.7
10,000 - 14,999		7,752	13.1
15,000 - 19,999		1,674	2.8
20,000 - 24,999		215	0.4
25,000 - 29,999		85	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		41	0.1
40,000 - 49,999		11	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

INCTX42 Income tax (fed and prov) Position = 278 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: -250
Max: 610,290
Weighted Mean: 7,009
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	9	0.0
0	19,730	33.4
1 - 999	6,084	10.3
1,000 - 1,999	4,369	7.4
2,000 - 2,999	3,930	6.6
3,000 - 3,999	3,799	6.4
4,000 - 4,999	3,305	5.6
5,000 - 5,999	2,510	4.2
6,000 - 6,999	2,094	3.5
7,000 - 7,999	1,860	3.1
8,000 - 8,999	1,623	2.7
9,000 - 9,999	1,391	2.4
10,000 - 14,999	4,688	7.9
15,000 - 19,999	1,817	3.1
20,000 - 24,999	770	1.3
25,000 - 29,999	360	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	353	0.6
40,000 - 49,999	153	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	82	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	90	0.2
80,000 - 99,999	40	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	57	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	8	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	5	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	2	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	2	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	1	0.0

INVA42 Investment income Position = 286 Type = Numeric
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min: -36,000
Max: 185,000
Weighted Mean: 3,099
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	687	1.2
0	40,437	68.4
1 - 999	10,900	18.4
1,000 - 1,999	2,037	3.4
2,000 - 2,999	1,068	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	756	1.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

INVA42	Investment income	Position = 286	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
4,000 - 4,999				573	1.0
5,000 - 5,999				374	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				310	0.5
7,000 - 7,999				209	0.4
8,000 - 8,999				202	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				176	0.3
10,000 - 14,999				528	0.9
15,000 - 19,999				243	0.4
20,000 - 24,999				145	0.2
25,000 - 29,999				97	0.2
30,000 - 39,999				163	0.3
40,000 - 49,999				83	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				38	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				45	0.1
80,000 - 99,999				35	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				18	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				12	0.0

MAJRI42	Major source of income	Position = 294	Type = Character		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
01	No income			1,936	3.3
02	Wages and salaries			34,968	59.1
03	Self-employment income			3,184	5.4
04	Government transfers			13,630	23.0
05	Investment income			1,385	2.3
06	Private retirement pensions			3,049	5.2
07	Other income			984	1.7

MBINC42	MBM disposable income	Position = 296	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Min:	-57,300				
Max:	738,770				
Weighted Mean:	21,331				
Weight:					
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				2,377	4.0
0				19	0.0
1 - 999				1,347	2.3
1,000 - 1,999				1,056	1.8
2,000 - 2,999				1,062	1.8
3,000 - 3,999				1,029	1.7
4,000 - 4,999				1,118	1.9
5,000 - 5,999				1,240	2.1
6,000 - 6,999				1,383	2.3
7,000 - 7,999				1,591	2.7
8,000 - 8,999				1,625	2.7
9,000 - 9,999				1,653	2.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

MBINC42	MBM disposable income	Position = 296	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
10,000 - 14,999			9,204 15.6
15,000 - 19,999			8,287 14.0
20,000 - 24,999			6,929 11.7
25,000 - 29,999			5,809 9.8
30,000 - 39,999			6,864 11.6
40,000 - 49,999			3,426 5.8
50,000 - 59,999			1,437 2.4
60,000 - 79,999			981 1.7
80,000 - 99,999			344 0.6
100,000 - 149,999			228 0.4
150,000 - 199,999			73 0.1
200,000 - 249,999			31 0.1
250,000 - 299,999			8 0.0
300,000 - 399,999			6 0.0
400,000 - 499,999			4 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			1 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			4 0.0

MEDX42	Medical expenses	Position = 304	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	55,000		
Weighted Mean:	328		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999		55,139	93.2
1,000 - 1,999		2,142	3.6
2,000 - 2,999		924	1.6
3,000 - 3,999		375	0.6
4,000 - 4,999		222	0.4
5,000 - 5,999		98	0.2
6,000 - 6,999		66	0.1
7,000 - 7,999		49	0.1
8,000 - 8,999		25	0.0
9,000 - 9,999		22	0.0
10,000 - 14,999		48	0.1
15,000 - 19,999		10	0.0
20,000 - 24,999		7	0.0
25,000 - 29,999		5	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		4	0.0

MTINC42	Market income	Position = 312	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min:	-57,500		
Max:	1,331,750		
Weighted Mean:	27,976		
Weight:			

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

MTINC42		Market income		Position = 312	Type = Numeric
				Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted		
< 0		334	0.6		
0		7,515	12.7		
1 - 999		2,327	3.9		
1,000 - 1,999		1,659	2.8		
2,000 - 2,999		1,459	2.5		
3,000 - 3,999		1,456	2.5		
4,000 - 4,999		1,433	2.4		
5,000 - 5,999		1,352	2.3		
6,000 - 6,999		1,306	2.2		
7,000 - 7,999		1,372	2.3		
8,000 - 8,999		1,255	2.1		
9,000 - 9,999		1,289	2.2		
10,000 - 14,999		5,182	8.8		
15,000 - 19,999		4,468	7.6		
20,000 - 24,999		3,803	6.4		
25,000 - 29,999		3,696	6.3		
30,000 - 39,999		6,439	10.9		
40,000 - 49,999		4,608	7.8		
50,000 - 59,999		2,858	4.8		
60,000 - 79,999		3,310	5.6		
80,000 - 99,999		1,002	1.7		
100,000 - 149,999		660	1.1		
150,000 - 199,999		194	0.3		
200,000 - 249,999		51	0.1		
250,000 - 299,999		46	0.1		
300,000 - 399,999		43	0.1		
400,000 - 499,999		3	0.0		
500,000 - 599,999		4	0.0		
600,000 - 799,999		7	0.0		
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0		
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	0.0		

NFMSE42		Non-farm self-employment		Position = 320	Type = Numeric
				Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted		
< 0		1,076	1.8		
0		54,049	91.4		
1 - 999		427	0.7		
1,000 - 1,999		286	0.5		
2,000 - 2,999		202	0.3		
3,000 - 3,999		207	0.4		
4,000 - 4,999		199	0.3		
5,000 - 5,999		151	0.3		

Min: -39,000
Max: 600,000
Weighted Mean: 14,837
Weight:

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

NFMSE42	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 320	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
6,000 - 6,999			178 0.3
7,000 - 7,999			164 0.3
8,000 - 8,999			140 0.2
9,000 - 9,999			142 0.2
10,000 - 14,999			498 0.8
15,000 - 19,999			327 0.6
20,000 - 24,999			208 0.4
25,000 - 29,999			180 0.3
30,000 - 39,999			244 0.4
40,000 - 49,999			128 0.2
50,000 - 59,999			56 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			102 0.2
80,000 - 99,999			51 0.1
100,000 - 149,999			61 0.1
150,000 - 199,999			22 0.0
200,000 - 249,999			17 0.0
250,000 - 299,999			10 0.0
300,000 - 399,999			7 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			3 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			1 0.0

OASGI42	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 328	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	13,000		
Weighted Mean:	6,253		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	49,434	83.6
1 - 999	163	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	182	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	159	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	227	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	363	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	4,870	8.2
6,000 - 6,999	692	1.2
7,000 - 7,999	859	1.5
8,000 - 8,999	693	1.2
9,000 - 9,999	625	1.1
10,000 - 14,999	869	1.5

OTTXM42	Other (other) income	Position = 336	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	92,500		
Weighted Mean:	3,549		
Weight:			

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

OTTXM42		Other (other) income	Position = 336	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			51,941	87.8
1 - 999			4,006	6.8
1,000 - 1,999			854	1.4
2,000 - 2,999			422	0.7
3,000 - 3,999			338	0.6
4,000 - 4,999			270	0.5
5,000 - 5,999			199	0.3
6,000 - 6,999			156	0.3
7,000 - 7,999			100	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			103	0.2
9,000 - 9,999			92	0.2
10,000 - 14,999			237	0.4
15,000 - 19,999			134	0.2
20,000 - 24,999			79	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			52	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			71	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			30	0.1
50,000 - 59,999			21	0.0
60,000 - 79,999			23	0.0
80,000 - 99,999			8	0.0

PEN42		Retirement pensions	Position = 344	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			51,669	87.4
1 - 999			497	0.8
1,000 - 1,999			666	1.1
2,000 - 2,999			433	0.7
3,000 - 3,999			392	0.7
4,000 - 4,999			394	0.7
5,000 - 5,999			297	0.5
6,000 - 6,999			317	0.5
7,000 - 7,999			226	0.4
8,000 - 8,999			283	0.5
9,000 - 9,999			239	0.4
10,000 - 14,999			966	1.6
15,000 - 19,999			768	1.3
20,000 - 24,999			507	0.9
25,000 - 29,999			441	0.7
30,000 - 39,999			593	1.0
40,000 - 49,999			258	0.4
50,000 - 59,999			100	0.2
60,000 - 79,999			67	0.1

Min: 25
Max: 110,000
Weighted Mean: 14,247
Weight:

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

PVITX42 Prov income tax Position = 360 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

PVIXC42 Provincial tax credits Position = 368 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 4,400
Weighted Mean: 293
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	44,105	74.6
1 - 999	14,689	24.8
1,000 - 1,999	285	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	53	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	3	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	1	0.0

RPPC42 RPP contributions Position = 376 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 11,000
Weighted Mean: 1,838
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	48,026	81.2
1 - 999	3,629	6.1
1,000 - 1,999	3,380	5.7
2,000 - 2,999	2,042	3.5
3,000 - 3,999	1,076	1.8
4,000 - 4,999	513	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	269	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	128	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	34	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	18	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	11	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	10	0.0

RSPWI42 RRSP withdrawals Position = 384 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Min: 25
Max: 145,000
Weighted Mean: 4,592
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	56,048	94.8
1 - 999	949	1.6
1,000 - 1,999	473	0.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

RSPWI42	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 384	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
2,000 - 2,999			331	0.6
3,000 - 3,999			229	0.4
4,000 - 4,999			235	0.4
5,000 - 5,999			161	0.3
6,000 - 6,999			94	0.2
7,000 - 7,999			101	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			56	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			74	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			206	0.3
15,000 - 19,999			76	0.1
20,000 - 24,999			38	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			31	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			16	0.0
40,000 - 49,999			10	0.0
50,000 - 59,999			4	0.0
100,000 - 149,999			4	0.0

SAPIS42	Social assistance	Position = 392	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	25			
Max:	23,000			
Weighted Mean:	5,659			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			56,094	94.9
1 - 999			377	0.6
1,000 - 1,999			405	0.7
2,000 - 2,999			276	0.5
3,000 - 3,999			207	0.4
4,000 - 4,999			190	0.3
5,000 - 5,999			194	0.3
6,000 - 6,999			218	0.4
7,000 - 7,999			213	0.4
8,000 - 8,999			260	0.4
9,000 - 9,999			226	0.4
10,000 - 14,999			406	0.7
15,000 - 19,999			59	0.1
20,000 - 24,999			11	0.0

SEMP42	Self-employment income	Position = 400	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min:	-60,000			
Max:	600,000			
Weighted Mean:	13,023			
Weight:				
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			1,607	2.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

SEMP42	Self-employment income	Position = 400	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
0				52,544	88.9
1 - 999				486	0.8
1,000 - 1,999				327	0.6
2,000 - 2,999				255	0.4
3,000 - 3,999				293	0.5
4,000 - 4,999				246	0.4
5,000 - 5,999				201	0.3
6,000 - 6,999				228	0.4
7,000 - 7,999				234	0.4
8,000 - 8,999				178	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				181	0.3
10,000 - 14,999				631	1.1
15,000 - 19,999				422	0.7
20,000 - 24,999				265	0.4
25,000 - 29,999				222	0.4
30,000 - 39,999				304	0.5
40,000 - 49,999				140	0.2
50,000 - 59,999				70	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				114	0.2
80,000 - 99,999				58	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				69	0.1
150,000 - 199,999				23	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				17	0.0
250,000 - 299,999				10	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				7	0.0
500,000 - 599,999				3	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				1	0.0

TTINC42	Total income (before tax)	Position = 408	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min:	-57,175		
Max:	1,331,750		
Weighted Mean:	29,061		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	170	0.3
0	1,939	3.3
1 - 999	1,326	2.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,036	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	965	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,032	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	1,019	1.7
5,000 - 5,999	1,135	1.9
6,000 - 6,999	1,239	2.1
7,000 - 7,999	1,358	2.3
8,000 - 8,999	1,446	2.4
9,000 - 9,999	1,534	2.6
10,000 - 14,999	7,378	12.5
15,000 - 19,999	6,358	10.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

TTINC42	Total income (before tax)	Position = 408	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
20,000 - 24,999			5,050 8.5
25,000 - 29,999			4,653 7.9
30,000 - 39,999			7,555 12.8
40,000 - 49,999			5,153 8.7
50,000 - 59,999			3,218 5.4
60,000 - 79,999			3,495 5.9
80,000 - 99,999			1,042 1.8
100,000 - 149,999			680 1.1
150,000 - 199,999			195 0.3
200,000 - 249,999			52 0.1
250,000 - 299,999			46 0.1
300,000 - 399,999			43 0.1
400,000 - 499,999			3 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			4 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			7 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1 0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			4 0.0

UDPD42	Union dues/professional	Position = 416	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	4,900		
Weighted Mean:	485		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		45,914	77.6
1 - 999		12,219	20.7
1,000 - 1,999		893	1.5
2,000 - 2,999		84	0.1
3,000 - 3,999		20	0.0
4,000 - 4,999		6	0.0

UIBEN42	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 424	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	500		
Max:	22,250		
Weighted Mean:	4,796		
Weight:			
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		52,014	88.0
1 - 999		1,066	1.8
1,000 - 1,999		1,024	1.7
2,000 - 2,999		939	1.6
3,000 - 3,999		777	1.3
4,000 - 4,999		639	1.1
5,000 - 5,999		458	0.8
6,000 - 6,999		425	0.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - INCOME SOURCES

UIBEN42	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 424	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
7,000 - 7,999			356 0.6
8,000 - 8,999			285 0.5
9,000 - 9,999			232 0.4
10,000 - 14,999			747 1.3
15,000 - 19,999			154 0.3
20,000 - 24,999			20 0.0

WGSAL42	Wages and salaries	Position = 432	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	1,250,000		
Weighted Mean:	29,510		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	19,777	33.4
1 - 999	1,510	2.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,034	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	1,045	1.8
3,000 - 3,999	1,021	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	975	1.6
5,000 - 5,999	915	1.5
6,000 - 6,999	953	1.6
7,000 - 7,999	935	1.6
8,000 - 8,999	868	1.5
9,000 - 9,999	890	1.5
10,000 - 14,999	3,657	6.2
15,000 - 19,999	3,384	5.7
20,000 - 24,999	2,897	4.9
25,000 - 29,999	3,053	5.2
30,000 - 39,999	5,387	9.1
40,000 - 49,999	3,977	6.7
50,000 - 59,999	2,433	4.1
60,000 - 79,999	2,940	5.0
80,000 - 99,999	799	1.4
100,000 - 149,999	458	0.8
150,000 - 199,999	139	0.2
200,000 - 249,999	14	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	35	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	26	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	4	0.0

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation	Position = 440	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Min:	25		
Max:	35,000		

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

ATBUS20 At business school refyr		Position =	448	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			250	0.4
2	No			9,318	15.8
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

ATCC20 At college/institute refyr		Position =	449	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			2,130	3.6
2	No			7,438	12.6
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr		Position =	450	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			575	1.0
2	No			8,993	15.2
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

ATELHI20 At high school refyr		Position =	451	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			3,154	5.3
2	No			6,414	10.8
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

ATTRD20 At trade school refyr		Position =	452	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			646	1.1
2	No			8,922	15.1
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

ATUNIV20 At university refyr		Position =	453	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			3,010	5.1
2	No			6,558	11.1
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

CMPHI20 Graduate high school refyr		Position =	454	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			818	1.4
2	No			8,750	14.8
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

FLLPRT20 FT student refyr		Position =	455	Type =	Character
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	------------	---------------	------------------

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

FLLPRT20	FT student refyr	Position =	455	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Full-time			7,293	12.3
2	Part-time			2,024	3.4
3	Some of each			251	0.4
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

RCCOLL20	Rec'd college cert. refyr	Position =	456	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			1,248	2.1
2	No			8,320	14.1
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

RCUNIV20	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr	Position =	457	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			514	0.9
2	No			9,054	15.3
9	Not Applicable			49,568	83.8

STUDTF26	Student in refyr	Position =	458	Type =	Character
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			9,565	16.2
2	No			42,669	72.2
7	Don't Know			2	0.0
9	Not Applicable			6,900	11.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

CMPHI18		Graduated high school	Position = 459	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		37,957	64.2
2	No		19,839	33.5
3	Still attending school		1,337	2.3
7	Don't Know		3	0.0

DGCOLL18		Non-univ. cert./diploma	Position = 460	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		19,734	33.4
2	No		39,402	66.6

DGUNIV18		Univ degree/cert.	Position = 461	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		8,447	14.3
2	No		50,689	85.7

ENCOLL18		Ever enrolled in non-univ.	Position = 462	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		26,108	44.1
2	No		33,024	55.8
7	Don't Know		4	0.0

ENUNIV18		Ever enrolled in univ.	Position = 463	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		14,336	24.2
2	No		44,782	75.7
7	Don't Know		18	0.0

HLEVEG18		Level of education grp 1	Position = 464	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Never attended school		201	0.3
02	1-4 years of elementary school		829	1.4
03	5-8 years of elementary school		5,372	9.1
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school		6,375	10.8
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)		3,506	5.9
06	Graduated high school		9,472	16.0
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)		4,759	8.0
08	Some university (no certificate)		3,275	5.5
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate		16,873	28.5
10	University certificate below Bachelor's		1,002	1.7
11	Bachelor's degree		5,192	8.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

HLEVEG18	Level of education grp 1	Position =	464	Type =	Character
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)				2,151 3.6
97	Don't Know				129 0.2

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university	Position =	466	Type =	Decimal
		Format =	99.9		
	Min:		0		
	Max:		1		
	Weighted Mean:		0		
	Weight:				

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,048	55.9
0.1 - 0.9	4,142	7.0
1.0 - 1.9	7,655	12.9
2.0 - 2.9	6,786	11.5
3.0 - 3.9	4,001	6.8
4.0 - 4.9	1,719	2.9
5.0 - 5.9	699	1.2
6.0 - 6.9	278	0.5
7.0 +	804	1.4
99.7 Don't Know	4	0.0

YRELHI18	No. yrs elem/high school	Position =	470	Type =	Decimal
		Format =	99.9		
	Min:		0		
	Max:		0		
	Weighted Mean:		0		
	Weight:				

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	201	0.3
1.0 - 1.9	120	0.2
2.0 - 2.9	108	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	242	0.4
4.0 - 4.9	441	0.7
5.0 - 5.9	601	1.0
6.0 - 6.9	1,044	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,455	2.5
8.0 - 8.9	2,993	5.1
9.0 - 9.9	3,162	5.3
10.0 - 10.9	6,250	10.6
11.0 - 11.9	9,783	16.5
12.0 - 12.9	26,845	45.4
13.0 - 13.9	5,222	8.8
14.0 - 14.9	249	0.4
15.0 +	373	0.6
99.7 Don't Know	47	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRELHI18 No. yrs elem/high school Position = 470 Type = Decimal
Format = 99.9

YRPSEC18 No. yrs of postsecondary Position = 474 Type = Decimal
Format = 99.9

Min: 0
Max: 1
Weighted Mean: 0
Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	25,822	43.7
0.1 - 0.9	3,523	6.0
1.0 - 1.9	7,287	12.3
2.0 - 2.9	6,152	10.4
3.0 - 3.9	4,636	7.8
4.0 - 4.9	4,379	7.4
5.0 - 5.9	2,713	4.6
6.0 - 6.9	1,717	2.9
7.0 +	2,903	4.9
99.7 Don't Know	4	0.0

YRRNUG18 Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp Position = 478 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
02 1920 - 1924	3	0.0
03 1925 - 1929	14	0.0
04 1930 - 1934	30	0.1
05 1935 - 1939	99	0.2
06 1940 - 1944	191	0.3
07 1945 - 1949	262	0.4
08 1950 - 1954	323	0.5
09 1955 - 1959	467	0.8
10 1960 - 1964	623	1.1
11 1965 - 1969	1,024	1.7
12 1970 - 1974	1,379	2.3
13 1975 - 1979	1,637	2.8
14 1980 - 1984	1,860	3.1
15 1985 - 1989	2,079	3.5
16 1990 - 1994	2,534	4.3
17 1995 - 1999	4,157	7.0
18 2000 - 2004	3,064	5.2
99 Not Applicable	39,390	66.6

YRRUNG18 Yr highest deg rec'd grp Position = 480 Type = Character

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
03 1925 - 1929	3	0.0
04 1930 - 1934	6	0.0
05 1935 - 1939	23	0.0
06 1940 - 1944	32	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	Position = 480	Type = Character	
07	1945 - 1949		70	0.1
08	1950 - 1954		117	0.2
09	1955 - 1959		134	0.2
10	1960 - 1964		224	0.4
11	1965 - 1969		408	0.7
12	1970 - 1974		769	1.3
13	1975 - 1979		798	1.3
14	1980 - 1984		915	1.5
15	1985 - 1989		1,100	1.9
16	1990 - 1994		1,238	2.1
17	1995 - 1999		1,663	2.8
18	2000 - 2004		959	1.6
99	Not Applicable		50,677	85.7

YRSCHL18	Total yrs of schooling	Position = 482	Type = Decimal
		Format = 99.9	
Min:	0		
Max:	0		
Weighted Mean:	0		
Weight:			

Description	Frequency	% Weighted	
0	214	0.4	
1.0 - 1.9	105	0.2	
2.0 - 2.9	106	0.2	
3.0 - 3.9	241	0.4	
4.0 - 4.9	442	0.7	
5.0 - 5.9	574	1.0	
6.0 - 6.9	1,014	1.7	
7.0 - 7.9	1,374	2.3	
8.0 - 8.9	2,767	4.7	
9.0 - 9.9	2,828	4.8	
10.0 - 10.9	5,034	8.5	
11.0 - 11.9	5,466	9.2	
12.0 - 12.9	11,320	19.1	
13.0 - 13.9	6,404	10.8	
14.0 - 14.9	5,338	9.0	
15.0 - 15.9	4,037	6.8	
16.0 - 16.9	4,026	6.8	
17.0 - 17.9	2,878	4.9	
18.0 - 18.9	1,839	3.1	
19.0 - 19.9	1,112	1.9	
20.0 +	2,013	3.4	
99.7	Don't Know	4	0.0

YRUNIV18	No. yrs university	Position = 486	Type = Decimal
		Format = 99.9	
Min:	0		
Max:	1		
Weighted Mean:	0		

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec2001pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRUNIV18 No. yrs university Position = 486 Type = Decimal
Format = 99.9

Weight:

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	44,797	75.8
0.1 - 0.9	1,424	2.4
1.0 - 1.9	2,265	3.8
2.0 - 2.9	1,781	3.0
3.0 - 3.9	2,114	3.6
4.0 - 4.9	3,143	5.3
5.0 - 5.9	1,579	2.7
6.0 - 6.9	845	1.4
7.0 +	1,170	2.0
99.7 Don't Know	18	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
Valid Values			30,928	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 8	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = YYYY		Frequency	% Weighted
2001				30,928	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 12	Type = Character
Description		Format = ff	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		29,578	95.6
02		1,088	3.5
03		192	0.6
04		52	0.2
05		15	0.0
06		2	0.0
07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 14	Type = Decimal		
		Format = 99999,9999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
0.0001 - 9.9999				8	0.0
10.0000 - 19.9999				24	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999				66	0.2
30.0000 - 39.9999				155	0.5
40.0000 - 49.9999				305	1.0
50.0000 - 59.9999				491	1.6
60.0000 - 69.9999				564	1.8
70.0000 - 79.9999				541	1.7
80.0000 - 89.9999				556	1.8
90.0000 - 99.9999				491	1.6
100.0000 - 149.9999				3,177	10.3
150.0000 - 199.9999				4,265	13.8
200.0000 - 249.9999				3,436	11.1
250.0000 - 299.9999				2,487	8.0
300.0000 - 399.9999				3,921	12.7
400.0000 - 499.9999				2,452	7.9
500.0000 - 599.9999				1,753	5.7
600.0000 - 799.9999				2,411	7.8
800.0000 - 999.9999				1,304	4.2
1000.0000 - 1499.9999				1,721	5.6
1500.0000 - 1999.9999				567	1.8
2000.0000 - 2499.9999				169	0.5
2500.0000 - 2999.9999				37	0.1
3000.0000 - 3999.9999				21	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999				4	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999				2	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH27 Description	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	Position = 24	Type = Character Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		29,578	95.6
2	No		1,350	4.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 25	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		1,240	4.0
11	Prince Edward Island		864	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		2,114	6.8
13	New Brunswick		1,859	6.0
24	Quebec		6,057	19.6
35	Ontario		8,668	28.0
46	Manitoba		2,318	7.5
47	Saskatchewan		2,243	7.3
48	Alberta		2,721	8.8
59	British Columbia		2,731	8.8
97	Don't Know		113	0.4

USZGA25	Adjusted size of area of residence	Position = 27	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Rural		5,549	17.9
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999		6,357	20.6
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999		3,139	10.1
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999		7,615	24.6
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher		8,268	26.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM27	Age of oldest fam.mem.	Position = 28	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19			312	1.0
20 - 24			1,809	5.8
25 - 29			2,253	7.3
30 - 34			2,459	8.0
35 - 39			2,926	9.5
40 - 44			3,437	11.1
45 - 49			3,244	10.5
50 - 54			2,920	9.4
55 - 59			2,388	7.7
60 - 64			1,869	6.0
65 - 69			1,795	5.8
70 - 74			1,846	6.0
75 - 79			1,672	5.4
80 +			1,998	6.5

AGOFMG27	Age of oldest fam (grp)	Position = 31	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
02	15-19		312	1.0
03	20-24		1,809	5.8
04	25-34		4,712	15.2
05	35-54		12,527	40.5
06	55-64		4,257	13.8
07	65-69		1,795	5.8
08	70-74		1,846	6.0
09	75-79		1,672	5.4
10	80 or more		1,998	6.5

AGYFM27	Age of youngest fam.mem.	Position = 33	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			3,127	10.1
5 - 9			2,604	8.4
10 - 14			2,438	7.9
15 - 19			2,667	8.6
20 - 24			3,091	10.0
25 - 29			2,207	7.1
30 - 34			1,313	4.2
35 - 39			1,133	3.7
40 - 44			1,171	3.8
45 - 49			1,437	4.6
50 - 54			1,609	5.2
55 - 59			1,551	5.0
60 - 64			1,449	4.7
65 - 69			1,412	4.6
70 - 74			1,266	4.1
75 - 79			1,156	3.7
80 +			1,297	4.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFMG27	Age of youngest fam (grp)	Position = 36	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-4		3,127	10.1
02	5-9		2,604	8.4
03	10-14		2,438	7.9
04	15-19		2,667	8.6
05	20-24		3,091	10.0
06	25-34		3,520	11.4
07	35-54		5,350	17.3
08	55-64		3,000	9.7
09	65 or more		5,131	16.6

FMCOMP27	Economic family compositn	Position = 38	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	Unattached individual in one person household		7,447	24.1
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household		2,099	6.8
03	Married or common-law couple/no children		7,718	25.0
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)		8,480	27.4
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)		1,566	5.1
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)		397	1.3
07	Other economic family types		3,221	10.4

FMSZ27	Family size	Position = 40	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			9,546	30.9
2			9,627	31.1
3			4,753	15.4
4			4,545	14.7
5			1,756	5.7
6			528	1.7
7			173	0.6

FMTYP27	Economic family type	Position = 42	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)		821	2.7
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)		2,289	7.4
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)		3,458	11.2
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)		2,885	9.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03630

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27	Economic family type	Position = 42	Type =	Character
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives		5,236	16.9
22	Non-elderly married couple with children		7,615	24.6
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children		2,054	6.6
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives		2,488	8.0
31	Female loneparent family		1,379	4.5
32	Male loneparent family		306	1.0
41	Other family type (elderly male)		357	1.2
42	Other family type (elderly female)		309	1.0
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)		930	3.0
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)		801	2.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO27 **Support payments received** **Position = 44 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,502	95.4
1 - 999	163	0.5
1,000 - 1,999	236	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	211	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	188	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	149	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	102	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	92	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	56	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	41	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	33	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	96	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	26	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	12	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	8	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	9	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

ALIP27 **Support payments paid** **Position = 52 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,621	95.8
1 - 999	84	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	173	0.6
2,000 - 2,999	170	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	216	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	145	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	99	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	80	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	71	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	45	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	38	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	106	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	40	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	21	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	9	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	6	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

ATINC27 **After-tax income** **Position = 60 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	37	0.1
0	6	0.0
1 - 999	178	0.6
1,000 - 1,999	71	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC27	After-tax income	Position = 60	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
2,000 - 2,999		66	0.2
3,000 - 3,999		97	0.3
4,000 - 4,999		110	0.4
5,000 - 5,999		143	0.5
6,000 - 6,999		200	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		250	0.8
8,000 - 8,999		269	0.9
9,000 - 9,999		345	1.1
10,000 - 14,999		2,386	7.7
15,000 - 19,999		2,544	8.2
20,000 - 24,999		2,462	8.0
25,000 - 29,999		2,600	8.4
30,000 - 39,999		4,575	14.8
40,000 - 49,999		3,851	12.5
50,000 - 59,999		3,169	10.2
60,000 - 79,999		4,025	13.0
80,000 - 99,999		1,932	6.2
100,000 - 149,999		1,279	4.1
150,000 - 199,999		215	0.7
200,000 - 249,999		63	0.2
250,000 - 299,999		26	0.1
300,000 - 399,999		16	0.1
400,000 - 499,999		5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999		2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		5	0.0
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0

CAPGN27	Taxable capital gains	Position = 68	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		28,008	90.6
1 - 999		1,842	6.0
1,000 - 1,999		247	0.8
2,000 - 2,999		140	0.5
3,000 - 3,999		87	0.3
4,000 - 4,999		69	0.2
5,000 - 5,999		54	0.2
6,000 - 6,999		58	0.2
7,000 - 7,999		36	0.1
8,000 - 8,999		31	0.1
9,000 - 9,999		35	0.1
10,000 - 14,999		89	0.3
15,000 - 19,999		60	0.2
20,000 - 24,999		25	0.1
25,000 - 29,999		24	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		42	0.1
40,000 - 49,999		23	0.1
50,000 - 59,999		10	0.0
60,000 - 79,999		20	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CAPGN27	Taxable capital gains	Position = 68	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
80,000 - 99,999				6	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				5	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				8	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				5	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				4	0.0

CCAR27	Child care expenses	Position = 76	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				27,351	88.4
1 - 999				1,058	3.4
1,000 - 1,999				639	2.1
2,000 - 2,999				471	1.5
3,000 - 3,999				330	1.1
4,000 - 4,999				312	1.0
5,000 - 5,999				189	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				124	0.4
7,000 - 7,999				111	0.4
8,000 - 8,999				76	0.2
9,000 - 9,999				69	0.2
10,000 - 14,999				145	0.5
15,000 - 19,999				29	0.1
20,000 - 24,999				13	0.0
25,000 - 29,999				6	0.0
30,000 - 39,999				5	0.0

CHFED27	Child ben, federal	Position = 84	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				22,679	73.3
1 - 999				2,902	9.4
1,000 - 1,999				1,921	6.2
2,000 - 2,999				1,657	5.4
3,000 - 3,999				501	1.6
4,000 - 4,999				753	2.4
5,000 - 5,999				96	0.3
6,000 - 6,999				206	0.7
7,000 - 7,999				76	0.2
8,000 - 8,999				85	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				29	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				23	0.1

CHPRV27	Child ben, provincial	Position = 92	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				27,861	90.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CHPRV27	Child ben, provincial	Position = 92	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
1 - 999			2,320 7.5
1,000 - 1,999			521 1.7
2,000 - 2,999			167 0.5
3,000 - 3,999			35 0.1
4,000 - 4,999			23 0.1
5,000 - 5,999			1 0.0

CHTXB27	Child benefits - total	Position = 100	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		22,618	73.1
1 - 999		2,909	9.4
1,000 - 1,999		1,835	5.9
2,000 - 2,999		1,477	4.8
3,000 - 3,999		565	1.8
4,000 - 4,999		610	2.0
5,000 - 5,999		342	1.1
6,000 - 6,999		202	0.7
7,000 - 7,999		128	0.4
8,000 - 8,999		84	0.3
9,000 - 9,999		52	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		102	0.3
15,000 - 19,999		4	0.0

CPQPP27	CPP/QPP benefits	Position = 108	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		21,808	70.5
1 - 999		360	1.2
1,000 - 1,999		430	1.4
2,000 - 2,999		525	1.7
3,000 - 3,999		760	2.5
4,000 - 4,999		893	2.9
5,000 - 5,999		838	2.7
6,000 - 6,999		1,076	3.5
7,000 - 7,999		921	3.0
8,000 - 8,999		903	2.9
9,000 - 9,999		822	2.7
10,000 - 14,999		1,275	4.1
15,000 - 19,999		301	1.0
20,000 - 24,999		16	0.1

CQPC27	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 116	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		9,185	29.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

CQPC27	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 116	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
1 - 999				5,792	18.7
1,000 - 1,999				9,007	29.1
2,000 - 2,999				4,830	15.6
3,000 - 3,999				1,819	5.9
4,000 - 4,999				242	0.8
5,000 - 5,999				42	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				6	0.0
7,000 - 7,999				1	0.0
8,000 - 8,999				2	0.0
9,000 - 9,999				1	0.0
10,000 - 14,999				1	0.0

EARNNG27	Earnings	Position = 124	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
< 0				272	0.9
0				6,640	21.5
1 - 999				570	1.8
1,000 - 1,999				280	0.9
2,000 - 2,999				247	0.8
3,000 - 3,999				265	0.9
4,000 - 4,999				263	0.9
5,000 - 5,999				241	0.8
6,000 - 6,999				282	0.9
7,000 - 7,999				287	0.9
8,000 - 8,999				287	0.9
9,000 - 9,999				305	1.0
10,000 - 14,999				1,428	4.6
15,000 - 19,999				1,377	4.5
20,000 - 24,999				1,272	4.1
25,000 - 29,999				1,371	4.4
30,000 - 39,999				2,706	8.7
40,000 - 49,999				2,466	8.0
50,000 - 59,999				2,131	6.9
60,000 - 79,999				3,426	11.1
80,000 - 99,999				2,144	6.9
100,000 - 149,999				2,022	6.5
150,000 - 199,999				412	1.3
200,000 - 249,999				108	0.3
250,000 - 299,999				39	0.1
300,000 - 399,999				51	0.2
400,000 - 499,999				15	0.0
500,000 - 599,999				6	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				8	0.0
800,000 - 999,999				1	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999				5	0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999				1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR27 Employment Insur premiums Position = 132 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,045	29.2
1 - 999	14,173	45.8
1,000 - 1,999	7,099	23.0
2,000 - 2,999	591	1.9
3,000 - 3,999	20	0.1

FDITX27 Fed income tax Position = 140 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	3	0.0
0	5,672	18.3
1 - 999	3,261	10.5
1,000 - 1,999	2,989	9.7
2,000 - 2,999	2,622	8.5
3,000 - 3,999	2,320	7.5
4,000 - 4,999	1,976	6.4
5,000 - 5,999	1,797	5.8
6,000 - 6,999	1,595	5.2
7,000 - 7,999	1,332	4.3
8,000 - 8,999	1,193	3.9
9,000 - 9,999	1,014	3.3
10,000 - 14,999	2,965	9.6
15,000 - 19,999	1,106	3.6
20,000 - 24,999	440	1.4
25,000 - 29,999	210	0.7
30,000 - 39,999	221	0.7
40,000 - 49,999	76	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	31	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	54	0.2
80,000 - 99,999	25	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	13	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	4	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	2	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	3	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	1	0.0

FMSE27 Farm self-employment Position = 148 Type = Numeric
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	550	1.8
0	29,564	95.6
1 - 999	54	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	37	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	51	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	69	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

FMSE27	Farm self-employment	Position = 148	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
4,000 - 4,999				46	0.1
5,000 - 5,999				31	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				36	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				36	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				21	0.1
9,000 - 9,999				28	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				91	0.3
15,000 - 19,999				97	0.3
20,000 - 24,999				51	0.2
25,000 - 29,999				36	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				47	0.2
40,000 - 49,999				26	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				17	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				12	0.0
80,000 - 99,999				14	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				11	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				3	0.0

GSTXC27	GST/HST Credit	Position = 156	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				13,077	42.3
1 - 999				16,494	53.3
1,000 - 1,999				1,344	4.3
2,000 - 2,999				13	0.0

GTR27	Government transfers	Position = 164	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				4,210	13.6
1 - 999				6,763	21.9
1,000 - 1,999				2,213	7.2
2,000 - 2,999				1,332	4.3
3,000 - 3,999				1,233	4.0
4,000 - 4,999				937	3.0
5,000 - 5,999				907	2.9
6,000 - 6,999				948	3.1
7,000 - 7,999				823	2.7
8,000 - 8,999				746	2.4
9,000 - 9,999				874	2.8
10,000 - 14,999				4,871	15.7
15,000 - 19,999				2,500	8.1
20,000 - 24,999				1,684	5.4
25,000 - 29,999				606	2.0
30,000 - 39,999				222	0.7
40,000 - 49,999				45	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				14	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

GTR27 Government transfers Position = 164 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

INCTX27 Income tax (fed and prov) Position = 172 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	3	0.0
0	5,667	18.3
1 - 999	2,426	7.8
1,000 - 1,999	1,906	6.2
2,000 - 2,999	1,721	5.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,650	5.3
4,000 - 4,999	1,560	5.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,382	4.5
6,000 - 6,999	1,304	4.2
7,000 - 7,999	1,229	4.0
8,000 - 8,999	1,102	3.6
9,000 - 9,999	1,039	3.4
10,000 - 14,999	4,206	13.6
15,000 - 19,999	2,417	7.8
20,000 - 24,999	1,332	4.3
25,000 - 29,999	717	2.3
30,000 - 39,999	631	2.0
40,000 - 49,999	240	0.8
50,000 - 59,999	140	0.5
60,000 - 79,999	116	0.4
80,000 - 99,999	49	0.2
100,000 - 149,999	56	0.2
150,000 - 199,999	18	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	7	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	1	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	3	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	0.0

INVA27 Investment income Position = 180 Type = Numeric
Format = \$9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	538	1.7
0	17,318	56.0
1 - 999	7,229	23.4
1,000 - 1,999	1,489	4.8
2,000 - 2,999	812	2.6
3,000 - 3,999	581	1.9
4,000 - 4,999	425	1.4
5,000 - 5,999	321	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	268	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	207	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	159	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

INVA27	Investment income	Position = 180	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
9,000 - 9,999				151	0.5
10,000 - 14,999				489	1.6
15,000 - 19,999				240	0.8
20,000 - 24,999				147	0.5
25,000 - 29,999				108	0.3
30,000 - 39,999				156	0.5
40,000 - 49,999				104	0.3
50,000 - 59,999				46	0.1
60,000 - 79,999				52	0.2
80,000 - 99,999				44	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				29	0.1
150,000 - 199,999				13	0.0
200,000 - 249,999				2	0.0

LICOFA27	After-tax Flag below LICO	Position = 188	Type = Character		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			3,759	12.2
2	No			27,169	87.8

LICOFB27	Before-tax Flag below LICO	Position = 189	Type = Character		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes			5,554	18.0
2	No			25,374	82.0

MBINC27	MBM disposable income	Position = 190	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				79	0.3
0				2	0.0
1 - 999				182	0.6
1,000 - 1,999				76	0.2
2,000 - 2,999				80	0.3
3,000 - 3,999				100	0.3
4,000 - 4,999				139	0.4
5,000 - 5,999				165	0.5
6,000 - 6,999				223	0.7
7,000 - 7,999				274	0.9
8,000 - 8,999				301	1.0
9,000 - 9,999				386	1.2
10,000 - 14,999				2,659	8.6
15,000 - 19,999				2,766	8.9
20,000 - 24,999				2,868	9.3
25,000 - 29,999				2,914	9.4
30,000 - 39,999				4,896	15.8
40,000 - 49,999				4,023	13.0
50,000 - 59,999				2,892	9.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MBINC27	MBM disposable income	Position = 190	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
60,000 - 79,999			3,416 11.0
80,000 - 99,999			1,347 4.4
100,000 - 149,999			877 2.8
150,000 - 199,999			159 0.5
200,000 - 249,999			55 0.2
250,000 - 299,999			21 0.1
300,000 - 399,999			15 0.0
400,000 - 499,999			5 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			2 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			5 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1 0.0

MEDX27	Medical expenses	Position = 198	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999		26,596	86.0
1,000 - 1,999		2,153	7.0
2,000 - 2,999		1,141	3.7
3,000 - 3,999		427	1.4
4,000 - 4,999		229	0.7
5,000 - 5,999		137	0.4
6,000 - 6,999		68	0.2
7,000 - 7,999		50	0.2
8,000 - 8,999		24	0.1
9,000 - 9,999		24	0.1
10,000 - 14,999		51	0.2
15,000 - 19,999		12	0.0
20,000 - 24,999		7	0.0
25,000 - 29,999		5	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		4	0.0

MJSIF27	Major source of income	Position = 206	Type = Character
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
01	No income	6	0.0
02	Wages and salaries	19,464	62.9
03	Self-employment income	1,447	4.7
04	Government transfers	7,161	23.2
05	Investment income	560	1.8
06	Retirement pensions	1,984	6.4
07	Other income	306	1.0

MTINC27	Market income	Position = 208	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		113	0.4
0		2,035	6.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MTINC27	Market income	Position = 208	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
1 - 999		725	2.3
1,000 - 1,999		503	1.6
2,000 - 2,999		396	1.3
3,000 - 3,999		378	1.2
4,000 - 4,999		377	1.2
5,000 - 5,999		386	1.2
6,000 - 6,999		391	1.3
7,000 - 7,999		392	1.3
8,000 - 8,999		403	1.3
9,000 - 9,999		419	1.4
10,000 - 14,999		1,864	6.0
15,000 - 19,999		1,707	5.5
20,000 - 24,999		1,609	5.2
25,000 - 29,999		1,649	5.3
30,000 - 39,999		3,106	10.0
40,000 - 49,999		2,732	8.8
50,000 - 59,999		2,442	7.9
60,000 - 79,999		3,803	12.3
80,000 - 99,999		2,368	7.7
100,000 - 149,999		2,317	7.5
150,000 - 199,999		511	1.7
200,000 - 249,999		146	0.5
250,000 - 299,999		56	0.2
300,000 - 399,999		59	0.2
400,000 - 499,999		18	0.1
500,000 - 599,999		7	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		9	0.0
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	0.0

NFMSE27	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 216	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		919	3.0
0		26,550	85.8
1 - 999		347	1.1
1,000 - 1,999		240	0.8
2,000 - 2,999		164	0.5
3,000 - 3,999		160	0.5
4,000 - 4,999		167	0.5
5,000 - 5,999		109	0.4
6,000 - 6,999		136	0.4
7,000 - 7,999		134	0.4
8,000 - 8,999		106	0.3
9,000 - 9,999		118	0.4
10,000 - 14,999		408	1.3
15,000 - 19,999		288	0.9
20,000 - 24,999		192	0.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

NFMSE27	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 216	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
25,000 - 29,999				168	0.5
30,000 - 39,999				221	0.7
40,000 - 49,999				133	0.4
50,000 - 59,999				70	0.2
60,000 - 79,999				108	0.3
80,000 - 99,999				61	0.2
100,000 - 149,999				64	0.2
150,000 - 199,999				23	0.1
200,000 - 249,999				19	0.1
250,000 - 299,999				7	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				7	0.0
400,000 - 499,999				5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999				3	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				1	0.0

OASGI27	OAS pension and GIS	Position = 224	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
0				23,725	76.7
1 - 999				71	0.2
1,000 - 1,999				89	0.3
2,000 - 2,999				72	0.2
3,000 - 3,999				105	0.3
4,000 - 4,999				175	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				2,029	6.6
6,000 - 6,999				352	1.1
7,000 - 7,999				396	1.3
8,000 - 8,999				443	1.4
9,000 - 9,999				562	1.8
10,000 - 14,999				2,551	8.2
15,000 - 19,999				336	1.1
20,000 - 24,999				16	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				6	0.0

OTTXM27	Other (other) income	Position = 232	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
0				24,719	79.9
1 - 999				3,199	10.3
1,000 - 1,999				785	2.5
2,000 - 2,999				388	1.3
3,000 - 3,999				306	1.0
4,000 - 4,999				247	0.8
5,000 - 5,999				186	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				140	0.5
7,000 - 7,999				97	0.3
8,000 - 8,999				100	0.3
9,000 - 9,999				77	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM27	Other (other) income	Position = 232	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
10,000 - 14,999			258 0.8
15,000 - 19,999			126 0.4
20,000 - 24,999			82 0.3
25,000 - 29,999			51 0.2
30,000 - 39,999			74 0.2
40,000 - 49,999			34 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			23 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			26 0.1
80,000 - 99,999			10 0.0

PEN27	Retirement pensions	Position = 240	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		24,783	80.1
1 - 999		334	1.1
1,000 - 1,999		415	1.3
2,000 - 2,999		295	1.0
3,000 - 3,999		262	0.8
4,000 - 4,999		286	0.9
5,000 - 5,999		243	0.8
6,000 - 6,999		238	0.8
7,000 - 7,999		175	0.6
8,000 - 8,999		204	0.7
9,000 - 9,999		193	0.6
10,000 - 14,999		779	2.5
15,000 - 19,999		652	2.1
20,000 - 24,999		493	1.6
25,000 - 29,999		409	1.3
30,000 - 39,999		569	1.8
40,000 - 49,999		283	0.9
50,000 - 59,999		145	0.5
60,000 - 79,999		123	0.4
80,000 - 99,999		34	0.1
100,000 - 149,999		12	0.0
150,000 - 199,999		1	0.0

PHPR27	Public health insur prem	Position = 248	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		27,080	87.6
1 - 999		1,700	5.5
1,000 - 1,999		1,721	5.6
2,000 - 2,999		355	1.1
3,000 - 3,999		66	0.2
4,000 - 4,999		6	0.0

PVITX27 Prov income tax Position = 256 Type = Numeric

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX27 Prov income tax Position = 256 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,267	23.5
1 - 999	4,521	14.6
1,000 - 1,999	4,236	13.7
2,000 - 2,999	3,338	10.8
3,000 - 3,999	2,752	8.9
4,000 - 4,999	2,086	6.7
5,000 - 5,999	1,586	5.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,201	3.9
7,000 - 7,999	852	2.8
8,000 - 8,999	667	2.2
9,000 - 9,999	465	1.5
10,000 - 14,999	1,167	3.8
15,000 - 19,999	419	1.4
20,000 - 24,999	149	0.5
25,000 - 29,999	60	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	71	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	38	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	23	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	12	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	6	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	5	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	5	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	2	0.0

PVTXC27 Provincial tax credits Position = 264 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	17,998	58.2
1 - 999	12,463	40.3
1,000 - 1,999	403	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	59	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	2	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	2	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	1	0.0

RPPC27 RPP contributions Position = 272 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,683	70.1
1 - 999	2,659	8.6
1,000 - 1,999	2,537	8.2
2,000 - 2,999	1,697	5.5
3,000 - 3,999	988	3.2
4,000 - 4,999	555	1.8
5,000 - 5,999	342	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	205	0.7

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

RPPC27	RPP contributions	Position = 272	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
7,000 - 7,999				121	0.4
8,000 - 8,999				50	0.2
9,000 - 9,999				32	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				57	0.2
15,000 - 19,999				2	0.0

RSPWI27	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 280	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				28,174	91.1
1 - 999				769	2.5
1,000 - 1,999				418	1.4
2,000 - 2,999				293	0.9
3,000 - 3,999				209	0.7
4,000 - 4,999				201	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				143	0.5
6,000 - 6,999				91	0.3
7,000 - 7,999				96	0.3
8,000 - 8,999				56	0.2
9,000 - 9,999				68	0.2
10,000 - 14,999				214	0.7
15,000 - 19,999				88	0.3
20,000 - 24,999				33	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				28	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				22	0.1
40,000 - 49,999				15	0.0
50,000 - 59,999				4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				2	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				4	0.0

SAPIS27	Social assistance	Position = 288	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				28,024	90.6
1 - 999				349	1.1
1,000 - 1,999				374	1.2
2,000 - 2,999				252	0.8
3,000 - 3,999				185	0.6
4,000 - 4,999				182	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				185	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				202	0.7
7,000 - 7,999				199	0.6
8,000 - 8,999				246	0.8
9,000 - 9,999				212	0.7
10,000 - 14,999				424	1.4
15,000 - 19,999				75	0.2
20,000 - 24,999				15	0.0
25,000 - 29,999				2	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

SAPIS27	Social assistance	Position = 288	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
30,000 - 39,999			1 0.0
40,000 - 49,999			1 0.0

SEMP27	Self-employment income	Position = 296	Type = Numeric
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		1,331	4.3
0		25,469	82.3
1 - 999		373	1.2
1,000 - 1,999		265	0.9
2,000 - 2,999		195	0.6
3,000 - 3,999		216	0.7
4,000 - 4,999		196	0.6
5,000 - 5,999		133	0.4
6,000 - 6,999		161	0.5
7,000 - 7,999		164	0.5
8,000 - 8,999		125	0.4
9,000 - 9,999		144	0.5
10,000 - 14,999		487	1.6
15,000 - 19,999		369	1.2
20,000 - 24,999		245	0.8
25,000 - 29,999		197	0.6
30,000 - 39,999		271	0.9
40,000 - 49,999		165	0.5
50,000 - 59,999		81	0.3
60,000 - 79,999		124	0.4
80,000 - 99,999		74	0.2
100,000 - 149,999		74	0.2
150,000 - 199,999		27	0.1
200,000 - 249,999		19	0.1
250,000 - 299,999		7	0.0
300,000 - 399,999		7	0.0
400,000 - 499,999		5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999		3	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		1	0.0

TTINC27	Total income (before tax)	Position = 304	Type = Numeric
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		30	0.1
0		6	0.0
1 - 999		177	0.6
1,000 - 1,999		67	0.2
2,000 - 2,999		66	0.2
3,000 - 3,999		99	0.3
4,000 - 4,999		109	0.4
5,000 - 5,999		138	0.4
6,000 - 6,999		194	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		254	0.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

TTINC27	Total income (before tax)	Position = 304	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
8,000 - 8,999			260 0.8
9,000 - 9,999			327 1.1
10,000 - 14,999			2,231 7.2
15,000 - 19,999			2,187 7.1
20,000 - 24,999			2,137 6.9
25,000 - 29,999			2,075 6.7
30,000 - 39,999			3,848 12.4
40,000 - 49,999			3,293 10.6
50,000 - 59,999			2,857 9.2
60,000 - 79,999			4,426 14.3
80,000 - 99,999			2,718 8.8
100,000 - 149,999			2,560 8.3
150,000 - 199,999			558 1.8
200,000 - 249,999			152 0.5
250,000 - 299,999			59 0.2
300,000 - 399,999			59 0.2
400,000 - 499,999			18 0.1
500,000 - 599,999			7 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			9 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1 0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			5 0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999			1 0.0

UDPD27	Union dues/professional	Position = 312	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		20,228	65.4
1 - 999		8,949	28.9
1,000 - 1,999		1,554	5.0
2,000 - 2,999		152	0.5
3,000 - 3,999		33	0.1
4,000 - 4,999		8	0.0
5,000 - 5,999		4	0.0

UIBEN27	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 320	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		24,786	80.1
1 - 999		835	2.7
1,000 - 1,999		840	2.7
2,000 - 2,999		734	2.4
3,000 - 3,999		629	2.0
4,000 - 4,999		517	1.7
5,000 - 5,999		381	1.2
6,000 - 6,999		387	1.3
7,000 - 7,999		301	1.0
8,000 - 8,999		251	0.8
9,000 - 9,999		201	0.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

UIBEN27	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 320	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
10,000 - 14,999		717	2.3
15,000 - 19,999		239	0.8
20,000 - 24,999		66	0.2
25,000 - 29,999		27	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		15	0.0
40,000 - 49,999		2	0.0

WGSAL27	Wages and salaries	Position = 328	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		7,836	25.3
1 - 999		638	2.1
1,000 - 1,999		279	0.9
2,000 - 2,999		258	0.8
3,000 - 3,999		277	0.9
4,000 - 4,999		266	0.9
5,000 - 5,999		263	0.9
6,000 - 6,999		272	0.9
7,000 - 7,999		266	0.9
8,000 - 8,999		293	0.9
9,000 - 9,999		292	0.9
10,000 - 14,999		1,356	4.4
15,000 - 19,999		1,323	4.3
20,000 - 24,999		1,239	4.0
25,000 - 29,999		1,373	4.4
30,000 - 39,999		2,634	8.5
40,000 - 49,999		2,375	7.7
50,000 - 59,999		2,020	6.5
60,000 - 79,999		3,262	10.5
80,000 - 99,999		2,016	6.5
100,000 - 149,999		1,857	6.0
150,000 - 199,999		360	1.2
200,000 - 249,999		84	0.3
250,000 - 299,999		28	0.1
300,000 - 399,999		37	0.1
400,000 - 499,999		11	0.0
500,000 - 599,999		4	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		2	0.0
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	0.0

WKRCP27	Workers' compensation	Position = 336	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		28,992	93.7
1 - 999		573	1.9
1,000 - 1,999		254	0.8

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03640

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP27	Workers' compensation	Position = 336 Format = \$99,999,999	Type = Numeric	
2,000 - 2,999			201	0.6
3,000 - 3,999			150	0.5
4,000 - 4,999			109	0.4
5,000 - 5,999			96	0.3
6,000 - 6,999			63	0.2
7,000 - 7,999			66	0.2
8,000 - 8,999			64	0.2
9,000 - 9,999			38	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			143	0.5
15,000 - 19,999			77	0.2
20,000 - 24,999			31	0.1
25,000 - 29,999			37	0.1
30,000 - 39,999			33	0.1
40,000 - 49,999			1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	Position = 344	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			7,680	24.8
1 - 99			140	0.5
100 - 199			147	0.5
200 - 299			151	0.5
300 - 399			187	0.6
400 - 499			175	0.6
500 - 599			205	0.7
600 - 699			193	0.6
700 - 799			234	0.8
800 - 899			161	0.5
900 - 999			210	0.7
1,000 - 1,499			1,314	4.2
1,500 - 1,999			2,791	9.0
2,000 - 2,499			4,295	13.9
2,500 - 2,999			1,830	5.9
3,000 - 3,999			4,348	14.1
4,000 - 4,999			3,748	12.1
5,000 - 5,999			1,297	4.2
6,000 - 7,999			891	2.9
8,000 - 9,999			203	0.7
10,000 - 14,999			50	0.2
15,000 - 19,999			5	0.0
99997	Don't Know		673	2.2

FMSAF27	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr	Position = 349	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,888	9.3
2	No		28,040	90.7

FMUIF27	Family rec'd EI in refyr	Position = 350	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		6,107	19.7
2	No		24,821	80.3

FMWCF27	Family rec'd WC in refyr	Position = 351	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,873	6.1
2	No		29,055	93.9

NBEAR27	No. earners in family	Position = 352	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			6,660	21.5
1			10,350	33.5
2			10,435	33.7
3			2,438	7.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27	No. earners in family	Position =	352	Type =	Numeric
4				869	2.8
5				161	0.5
6				15	0.0

NBEMPD27	No.empl. in family refyr	Position =	354	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				7,660	24.8
1				9,928	32.1
2				10,012	32.4
3				2,355	7.6
4				820	2.7
5 +				153	0.5

NBFYFT27	FY/FT workers in family	Position =	356	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				12,227	39.5
1				10,656	34.5
2				5,365	17.3
3				391	1.3
4				51	0.2
5 +				5	0.0
97	Don't Know			2,233	7.2

NBSCFT27	FT students 16+ in fam.	Position =	358	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				25,017	80.9
1				4,679	15.1
2				1,088	3.5
3				132	0.4
4				9	0.0
5 +				1	0.0
97	Don't Know			2	0.0

NBSCPT27	PT students 16+ in fam.	Position =	360	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				28,773	93.0
1				2,036	6.6
2				114	0.4
3				3	0.0
97	Don't Know			2	0.0

NBSEMP27	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	Position =	362	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				25,855	83.6
1				4,169	13.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP27	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	Position =	362	Type =	Numeric
2					864 2.8
3					36 0.1
4					2 0.0
5 +					2 0.0

NBUNEM27	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	Position =	364	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				24,644	79.7
1				5,379	17.4
2				826	2.7
3				68	0.2
4				10	0.0
5 +				1	0.0

NBWKE27	Weeks employed by family	Position =	366	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				7,660	24.8
1 - 9				241	0.8
10 - 19				498	1.6
20 - 29				472	1.5
30 - 39				635	2.1
40 - 49				701	2.3
50 - 59				7,872	25.5
60 - 69				557	1.8
70 - 79				613	2.0
80 - 89				811	2.6
90 - 99				745	2.4
100 - 149				8,264	26.7
150 - 199				1,505	4.9
200 - 249				317	1.0
250 - 299				33	0.1
300 - 399				4	0.0

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family	Position =	369	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				24,644	79.7
1 - 9				2,684	8.7
10 - 19				1,255	4.1
20 - 29				707	2.3
30 - 39				554	1.8
40 - 49				314	1.0
50 - 59				579	1.9
60 - 69				63	0.2
70 - 79				40	0.1
80 - 89				30	0.1
90 - 99				10	0.0
100 - 149				46	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec2001ef)

Theme: 03650

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family	Position =	369	Type =	Numeric	
150 - 199					2	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
Valid Values			34,615	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 8	Type = Numeric		
		Format = YYYY			
<u>Description</u>				<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
2001				34,615	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 12	Type = Character
Description		Format = ff	
		Frequency	% Weighted
01		33,233	96.0
02		1,118	3.2
03		194	0.6
04		52	0.2
05		15	0.0
06		2	0.0
07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 14	Type = Character	
		Format = cc		
	<u>Description</u>		<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
	01		30,928	89.3
	02		3,221	9.3
	03		406	1.2
	04		50	0.1
	05		7	0.0
	06		2	0.0
	07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 16	Type = Decimal	
		Format = 99999,9999		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0.0001 - 9.9999			8	0.0
10.0000 - 19.9999			40	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999			97	0.3
30.0000 - 39.9999			190	0.5
40.0000 - 49.9999			341	1.0
50.0000 - 59.9999			552	1.6
60.0000 - 69.9999			644	1.9
70.0000 - 79.9999			633	1.8
80.0000 - 89.9999			647	1.9
90.0000 - 99.9999			565	1.6
100.0000 - 149.9999			3,541	10.2
150.0000 - 199.9999			4,679	13.5
200.0000 - 249.9999			3,806	11.0
250.0000 - 299.9999			2,787	8.1
300.0000 - 399.9999			4,336	12.5
400.0000 - 499.9999			2,716	7.8
500.0000 - 599.9999			1,932	5.6
600.0000 - 799.9999			2,638	7.6
800.0000 - 999.9999			1,507	4.4
1000.0000 - 1499.9999			1,978	5.7
1500.0000 - 1999.9999			703	2.0
2000.0000 - 2499.9999			207	0.6
2500.0000 - 2999.9999			40	0.1
3000.0000 - 3999.9999			22	0.1
4000.0000 - 4999.9999			4	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999			2	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF	Position = 26	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		29,578	85.4
2	No		5,037	14.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Description	Province of residence (grp)	Position = 27	Type = Character Frequency	% Weighted
10	Newfoundland and Labrador		1,443	4.2
11	Prince Edward Island		963	2.8
12	Nova Scotia		2,405	6.9
13	New Brunswick		2,076	6.0
24	Quebec		6,680	19.3
35	Ontario		9,868	28.5
46	Manitoba		2,567	7.4
47	Saskatchewan		2,465	7.1
48	Alberta		2,986	8.6
59	British Columbia		3,022	8.7
97	Don't Know		140	0.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFM46	Age of oldest CF mem.	Position = 29	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			21	0.1
5 - 9			30	0.1
10 - 14			43	0.1
15 - 19			463	1.3
20 - 24			2,087	6.0
25 - 29			3,256	9.4
30 - 34			2,979	8.6
35 - 39			3,337	9.6
40 - 44			3,832	11.1
45 - 49			3,555	10.3
50 - 54			3,152	9.1
55 - 59			2,501	7.2
60 - 64			1,939	5.6
65 - 69			1,844	5.3
70 - 74			1,873	5.4
75 - 79			1,687	4.9
80 +			2,016	5.8

AGOFMG46	Age of oldest CF (grp)	Position = 32	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-14		94	0.3
02	15-19		463	1.3
03	20-24		2,087	6.0
04	25-34		6,235	18.0
05	35-54		13,876	40.1
06	55-64		4,440	12.8
07	65-69		1,844	5.3
08	70-74		1,873	5.4
09	75-79		1,687	4.9
10	80 or more		2,016	5.8

AGYFM46	Age of youngest CF mem.	Position = 34	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4			3,132	9.0
5 - 9			2,623	7.6
10 - 14			2,471	7.1
15 - 19			2,757	8.0
20 - 24			3,271	9.4
25 - 29			2,656	7.7
30 - 34			1,488	4.3
35 - 39			1,227	3.5
40 - 44			1,286	3.7
45 - 49			1,626	4.7
50 - 54			1,971	5.7
55 - 59			1,933	5.6
60 - 64			1,748	5.0
65 - 69			1,726	5.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFM46	Age of youngest CF mem.	Position = 34	Type = Numeric	
70 - 74			1,590	4.6
75 - 79			1,431	4.1
80 +			1,679	4.9

AGYFMG46	Age of youngest CF (grp)	Position = 37	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	0-4		3,132	9.0
02	5-9		2,623	7.6
03	10-14		2,471	7.1
04	15-19		2,757	8.0
05	20-24		3,271	9.4
06	25-34		4,144	12.0
07	35-54		6,110	17.7
08	55-64		3,681	10.6
09	65 or more		6,426	18.6

FMCOMP46	Census family compositr	Position = 39	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	One person census family in one person economic family		9,546	27.6
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family		4,390	12.7
03	Married or common-law couple with no children		9,098	26.3
04	Married or common-law couple with children		9,210	26.6
05	Female loneparent family		1,890	5.5
06	Male loneparent family		481	1.4

FMSZ46	Census family size	Position = 41	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1			13,936	40.3
2			10,430	30.1
3			4,011	11.6
4			4,238	12.2
5			1,500	4.3
6			383	1.1
7			117	0.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ALIMO46 **Support payments received** **Position = 43 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,188	95.9
1 - 999	163	0.5
1,000 - 1,999	236	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	211	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	188	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	149	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	102	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	93	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	56	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	41	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	34	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	96	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	25	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	12	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	8	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	9	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

ALIP46 **Support payments paid** **Position = 51 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,304	96.2
1 - 999	84	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	173	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	171	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	218	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	145	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	100	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	80	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	71	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	45	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	38	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	105	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	42	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	21	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	9	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	5	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	0.0

ATINC46 **After-tax income** **Position = 59 Type = Numeric**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	39	0.1
0	135	0.4
1 - 999	326	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	125	0.4

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC46	After-tax income	Position = 59	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
2,000 - 2,999			111		0.3
3,000 - 3,999			187		0.5
4,000 - 4,999			193		0.6
5,000 - 5,999			247		0.7
6,000 - 6,999			304		0.9
7,000 - 7,999			375		1.1
8,000 - 8,999			408		1.2
9,000 - 9,999			509		1.5
10,000 - 14,999			3,340		9.6
15,000 - 19,999			3,385		9.8
20,000 - 24,999			2,991		8.6
25,000 - 29,999			3,057		8.8
30,000 - 39,999			5,014		14.5
40,000 - 49,999			3,950		11.4
50,000 - 59,999			3,122		9.0
60,000 - 79,999			3,708		10.7
80,000 - 99,999			1,756		5.1
100,000 - 149,999			1,046		3.0
150,000 - 199,999			176		0.5
200,000 - 249,999			58		0.2
250,000 - 299,999			25		0.1
300,000 - 399,999			15		0.0
400,000 - 499,999			5		0.0
500,000 - 599,999			2		0.0
600,000 - 799,999			5		0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1		0.0

CAPGN46	Taxable capital gains	Position = 67	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
0				31,648	91.4
1 - 999				1,887	5.5
1,000 - 1,999				248	0.7
2,000 - 2,999				139	0.4
3,000 - 3,999				89	0.3
4,000 - 4,999				71	0.2
5,000 - 5,999				53	0.2
6,000 - 6,999				58	0.2
7,000 - 7,999				35	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				31	0.1
9,000 - 9,999				35	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				89	0.3
15,000 - 19,999				62	0.2
20,000 - 24,999				23	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				24	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				42	0.1
40,000 - 49,999				23	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				10	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				20	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CAPGN46	Taxable capital gains	Position = 67	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
80,000 - 99,999			6 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			5 0.0
150,000 - 199,999			8 0.0
200,000 - 249,999			5 0.0
300,000 - 399,999			4 0.0

CCAR46	Child care expenses	Position = 75	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		31,032	89.6
1 - 999		1,060	3.1
1,000 - 1,999		643	1.9
2,000 - 2,999		469	1.4
3,000 - 3,999		332	1.0
4,000 - 4,999		312	0.9
5,000 - 5,999		190	0.5
6,000 - 6,999		125	0.4
7,000 - 7,999		111	0.3
8,000 - 8,999		76	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		68	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		144	0.4
15,000 - 19,999		29	0.1
20,000 - 24,999		13	0.0
25,000 - 29,999		6	0.0
30,000 - 39,999		5	0.0

CHFED46	Child ben, federal	Position = 83	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,331	76.1
1 - 999		2,923	8.4
1,000 - 1,999		1,929	5.6
2,000 - 2,999		1,673	4.8
3,000 - 3,999		494	1.4
4,000 - 4,999		756	2.2
5,000 - 5,999		95	0.3
6,000 - 6,999		203	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		76	0.2
8,000 - 8,999		85	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		28	0.1
10,000 - 14,999		22	0.1

CHPRV46	Child ben, provincial	Position = 91	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		31,541	91.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CHPRV46	Child ben, provincial	Position = 91	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
1 - 999			2,327 6.7
1,000 - 1,999			521 1.5
2,000 - 2,999			168 0.5
3,000 - 3,999			35 0.1
4,000 - 4,999			22 0.1
5,000 - 5,999			1 0.0

CHTXB46	Child benefits - total	Position = 99	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		26,270	75.9
1 - 999		2,929	8.5
1,000 - 1,999		1,843	5.3
2,000 - 2,999		1,494	4.3
3,000 - 3,999		558	1.6
4,000 - 4,999		610	1.8
5,000 - 5,999		345	1.0
6,000 - 6,999		200	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		126	0.4
8,000 - 8,999		84	0.2
9,000 - 9,999		52	0.2
10,000 - 14,999		101	0.3
15,000 - 19,999		3	0.0

CPQPP46	CPP/QPP benefits	Position = 107	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		25,297	73.1
1 - 999		380	1.1
1,000 - 1,999		456	1.3
2,000 - 2,999		557	1.6
3,000 - 3,999		794	2.3
4,000 - 4,999		938	2.7
5,000 - 5,999		869	2.5
6,000 - 6,999		1,118	3.2
7,000 - 7,999		945	2.7
8,000 - 8,999		927	2.7
9,000 - 9,999		831	2.4
10,000 - 14,999		1,224	3.5
15,000 - 19,999		267	0.8
20,000 - 24,999		12	0.0

CQPC46	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 115	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		11,505	33.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

CQPC46	CPP/QPP contributions	Position = 115	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
1 - 999			6,886 19.9
1,000 - 1,999			9,687 28.0
2,000 - 2,999			4,710 13.6
3,000 - 3,999			1,649 4.8
4,000 - 4,999			157 0.5
5,000 - 5,999			14 0.0
6,000 - 6,999			2 0.0
7,000 - 7,999			2 0.0
8,000 - 8,999			2 0.0
10,000 - 14,999			1 0.0

EARNG46	Earnings	Position = 123	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		305	0.9
0		8,502	24.6
1 - 999		673	1.9
1,000 - 1,999		344	1.0
2,000 - 2,999		296	0.9
3,000 - 3,999		331	1.0
4,000 - 4,999		311	0.9
5,000 - 5,999		298	0.9
6,000 - 6,999		343	1.0
7,000 - 7,999		377	1.1
8,000 - 8,999		354	1.0
9,000 - 9,999		372	1.1
10,000 - 14,999		1,727	5.0
15,000 - 19,999		1,647	4.8
20,000 - 24,999		1,510	4.4
25,000 - 29,999		1,565	4.5
30,000 - 39,999		2,949	8.5
40,000 - 49,999		2,625	7.6
50,000 - 59,999		2,178	6.3
60,000 - 79,999		3,414	9.9
80,000 - 99,999		2,043	5.9
100,000 - 149,999		1,858	5.4
150,000 - 199,999		366	1.1
200,000 - 249,999		102	0.3
250,000 - 299,999		41	0.1
300,000 - 399,999		50	0.1
400,000 - 499,999		13	0.0
500,000 - 599,999		6	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		8	0.0
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	0.0

EIPR46 Employment Insur premiums Position = 131 Type = Numeric

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

EIPR46		Employment Insur premiums	Position = 131	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			11,251	32.5
1 - 999			16,115	46.6
1,000 - 1,999			6,853	19.8
2,000 - 2,999			393	1.1
3,000 - 3,999			3	0.0

FDITX46		Fed income tax	Position = 139	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$99,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			3	0.0
0			7,604	22.0
1 - 999			3,909	11.3
1,000 - 1,999			3,488	10.1
2,000 - 2,999			2,989	8.6
3,000 - 3,999			2,524	7.3
4,000 - 4,999			2,116	6.1
5,000 - 5,999			1,879	5.4
6,000 - 6,999			1,628	4.7
7,000 - 7,999			1,371	4.0
8,000 - 8,999			1,175	3.4
9,000 - 9,999			987	2.9
10,000 - 14,999			2,859	8.3
15,000 - 19,999			1,065	3.1
20,000 - 24,999			409	1.2
25,000 - 29,999			191	0.6
30,000 - 39,999			207	0.6
40,000 - 49,999			75	0.2
50,000 - 59,999			31	0.1
60,000 - 79,999			54	0.2
80,000 - 99,999			25	0.1
100,000 - 149,999			13	0.0
150,000 - 199,999			4	0.0
200,000 - 249,999			2	0.0
250,000 - 299,999			3	0.0
300,000 - 399,999			3	0.0
400,000 - 499,999			1	0.0

FMSE46		Farm self-employment	Position = 147	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			559	1.6
0			33,212	95.9
1 - 999			57	0.2
1,000 - 1,999			38	0.1
2,000 - 2,999			51	0.1
3,000 - 3,999			70	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FMSE46	Farm self-employment	Position = 147	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
4,000 - 4,999				48	0.1
5,000 - 5,999				35	0.1
6,000 - 6,999				39	0.1
7,000 - 7,999				45	0.1
8,000 - 8,999				22	0.1
9,000 - 9,999				29	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				98	0.3
15,000 - 19,999				101	0.3
20,000 - 24,999				50	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				34	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				47	0.1
40,000 - 49,999				25	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				15	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				13	0.0
80,000 - 99,999				14	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				10	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				3	0.0

GSTXC46	GST/HST Credit	Position = 155	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				14,828	42.8
1 - 999				19,086	55.1
1,000 - 1,999				699	2.0
2,000 - 2,999				2	0.0

GTR46	Government transfers	Position = 163	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				5,117	14.8
1 - 999				8,389	24.2
1,000 - 1,999				2,328	6.7
2,000 - 2,999				1,434	4.1
3,000 - 3,999				1,399	4.0
4,000 - 4,999				1,068	3.1
5,000 - 5,999				1,049	3.0
6,000 - 6,999				1,070	3.1
7,000 - 7,999				907	2.6
8,000 - 8,999				857	2.5
9,000 - 9,999				1,000	2.9
10,000 - 14,999				5,418	15.7
15,000 - 19,999				2,425	7.0
20,000 - 24,999				1,567	4.5
25,000 - 29,999				451	1.3
30,000 - 39,999				104	0.3
40,000 - 49,999				26	0.1
50,000 - 59,999				6	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

GTR46 Government transfers Position = 163 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

INCTX46 Income tax (fed and prov) Position = 171 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	3	0.0
0	7,598	22.0
1 - 999	2,927	8.5
1,000 - 1,999	2,226	6.4
2,000 - 2,999	2,024	5.8
3,000 - 3,999	1,895	5.5
4,000 - 4,999	1,756	5.1
5,000 - 5,999	1,478	4.3
6,000 - 6,999	1,399	4.0
7,000 - 7,999	1,319	3.8
8,000 - 8,999	1,170	3.4
9,000 - 9,999	1,091	3.2
10,000 - 14,999	4,212	12.2
15,000 - 19,999	2,366	6.8
20,000 - 24,999	1,269	3.7
25,000 - 29,999	673	1.9
30,000 - 39,999	596	1.7
40,000 - 49,999	228	0.7
50,000 - 59,999	130	0.4
60,000 - 79,999	115	0.3
80,000 - 99,999	49	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	56	0.2
150,000 - 199,999	18	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	7	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	1	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	3	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	0.0

INVA46 Investment income Position = 179 Type = Numeric
Format = \$9,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	546	1.6
0	20,452	59.1
1 - 999	7,627	22.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,563	4.5
2,000 - 2,999	829	2.4
3,000 - 3,999	603	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	442	1.3
5,000 - 5,999	334	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	266	0.8
7,000 - 7,999	211	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	176	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INVA46	Investment income	Position = 179	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
9,000 - 9,999		151	0.4
10,000 - 14,999		473	1.4
15,000 - 19,999		242	0.7
20,000 - 24,999		149	0.4
25,000 - 29,999		107	0.3
30,000 - 39,999		158	0.5
40,000 - 49,999		102	0.3
50,000 - 59,999		45	0.1
60,000 - 79,999		55	0.2
80,000 - 99,999		41	0.1
100,000 - 149,999		30	0.1
150,000 - 199,999		12	0.0
200,000 - 249,999		1	0.0

MBINC46	MBM disposable income	Position = 187	Type = Numeric
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999	
		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0		120	0.3
0		108	0.3
1 - 999		329	1.0
1,000 - 1,999		134	0.4
2,000 - 2,999		125	0.4
3,000 - 3,999		196	0.6
4,000 - 4,999		225	0.7
5,000 - 5,999		286	0.8
6,000 - 6,999		346	1.0
7,000 - 7,999		400	1.2
8,000 - 8,999		449	1.3
9,000 - 9,999		556	1.6
10,000 - 14,999		3,709	10.7
15,000 - 19,999		3,623	10.5
20,000 - 24,999		3,472	10.0
25,000 - 29,999		3,315	9.6
30,000 - 39,999		5,236	15.1
40,000 - 49,999		3,997	11.5
50,000 - 59,999		2,808	8.1
60,000 - 79,999		3,039	8.8
80,000 - 99,999		1,193	3.4
100,000 - 149,999		714	2.1
150,000 - 199,999		137	0.4
200,000 - 249,999		52	0.2
250,000 - 299,999		19	0.1
300,000 - 399,999		14	0.0
400,000 - 499,999		5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999		2	0.0
600,000 - 799,999		5	0.0
800,000 - 999,999		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MEDX46		Medical expenses	Position = 195	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			106	0.3
1 - 999			30,213	87.3
1,000 - 1,999			2,181	6.3
2,000 - 2,999			1,100	3.2
3,000 - 3,999			416	1.2
4,000 - 4,999			221	0.6
5,000 - 5,999			136	0.4
6,000 - 6,999			71	0.2
7,000 - 7,999			48	0.1
8,000 - 8,999			22	0.1
9,000 - 9,999			24	0.1
10,000 - 14,999			50	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			11	0.0
20,000 - 24,999			7	0.0
25,000 - 29,999			5	0.0
50,000 - 59,999			4	0.0

MJSIF46		Major source of income	Position = 203	Type = Character
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
01	No income		135	0.4
02	Wages and salaries		21,122	61.0
03	Self-employment income		1,606	4.6
04	Government transfers		8,553	24.7
05	Investment income		656	1.9
06	Retirement pensions		2,171	6.3
07	Other income		372	1.1

MTINC46		Market income	Position = 205	Type = Numeric
			Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
< 0			134	0.4
0			3,030	8.8
1 - 999			937	2.7
1,000 - 1,999			638	1.8
2,000 - 2,999			511	1.5
3,000 - 3,999			484	1.4
4,000 - 4,999			491	1.4
5,000 - 5,999			475	1.4
6,000 - 6,999			494	1.4
7,000 - 7,999			509	1.5
8,000 - 8,999			501	1.4
9,000 - 9,999			525	1.5
10,000 - 14,999			2,297	6.6
15,000 - 19,999			2,070	6.0
20,000 - 24,999			1,887	5.5
25,000 - 29,999			1,893	5.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

MTINC46	Market income	Position = 205	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
	30,000 - 39,999		3,431 9.9
	40,000 - 49,999		2,938 8.5
	50,000 - 59,999		2,516 7.3
	60,000 - 79,999		3,733 10.8
	80,000 - 99,999		2,254 6.5
	100,000 - 149,999		2,139 6.2
	150,000 - 199,999		448 1.3
	200,000 - 249,999		126 0.4
	250,000 - 299,999		56 0.2
	300,000 - 399,999		59 0.2
	400,000 - 499,999		16 0.0
	500,000 - 599,999		7 0.0
	600,000 - 799,999		9 0.0
	800,000 - 999,999		1 0.0
	1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5 0.0
	1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1 0.0

NFMSE46	Non-farm self-employment	Position = 213	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
	< 0	931	2.7
	0	30,197	87.2
	1 - 999	349	1.0
	1,000 - 1,999	245	0.7
	2,000 - 2,999	166	0.5
	3,000 - 3,999	164	0.5
	4,000 - 4,999	173	0.5
	5,000 - 5,999	110	0.3
	6,000 - 6,999	142	0.4
	7,000 - 7,999	132	0.4
	8,000 - 8,999	106	0.3
	9,000 - 9,999	119	0.3
	10,000 - 14,999	414	1.2
	15,000 - 19,999	288	0.8
	20,000 - 24,999	191	0.6
	25,000 - 29,999	167	0.5
	30,000 - 39,999	221	0.6
	40,000 - 49,999	133	0.4
	50,000 - 59,999	69	0.2
	60,000 - 79,999	109	0.3
	80,000 - 99,999	61	0.2
	100,000 - 149,999	63	0.2
	150,000 - 199,999	23	0.1
	200,000 - 249,999	19	0.1
	250,000 - 299,999	7	0.0
	300,000 - 399,999	7	0.0
	400,000 - 499,999	5	0.0
	500,000 - 599,999	3	0.0
	600,000 - 799,999	1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

NFMSE46 Non-farm self-employment Position = 213 Type = Numeric
Format = \$s9,999,999

OASGI46 OAS pension and GIS Position = 221 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,304	78.9
1 - 999	75	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	90	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	75	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	109	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	184	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	2,099	6.1
6,000 - 6,999	362	1.0
7,000 - 7,999	413	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	453	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	579	1.7
10,000 - 14,999	2,566	7.4
15,000 - 19,999	303	0.9
20,000 - 24,999	3	0.0

OTTXM46 Other (other) income Position = 229 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,297	81.7
1 - 999	3,289	9.5
1,000 - 1,999	793	2.3
2,000 - 2,999	392	1.1
3,000 - 3,999	306	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	248	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	194	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	143	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	98	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	103	0.3
9,000 - 9,999	78	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	250	0.7
15,000 - 19,999	125	0.4
20,000 - 24,999	81	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	53	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	72	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	34	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	23	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	26	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	10	0.0

PEN46 Retirement pensions Position = 237 Type = Numeric
Format = \$99,999,999

Description	Frequency	% Weighted
-------------	-----------	------------

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PEN46	Retirement pensions	Position = 237	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
0				28,404	82.1
1 - 999				344	1.0
1,000 - 1,999				419	1.2
2,000 - 2,999				302	0.9
3,000 - 3,999				276	0.8
4,000 - 4,999				293	0.8
5,000 - 5,999				245	0.7
6,000 - 6,999				240	0.7
7,000 - 7,999				177	0.5
8,000 - 8,999				203	0.6
9,000 - 9,999				198	0.6
10,000 - 14,999				789	2.3
15,000 - 19,999				666	1.9
20,000 - 24,999				489	1.4
25,000 - 29,999				413	1.2
30,000 - 39,999				565	1.6
40,000 - 49,999				284	0.8
50,000 - 59,999				141	0.4
60,000 - 79,999				121	0.3
80,000 - 99,999				34	0.1
100,000 - 149,999				11	0.0
150,000 - 199,999				1	0.0

PHPR46	Public health insur prem	Position = 245	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				30,544	88.2
1 - 999				1,921	5.5
1,000 - 1,999				1,782	5.1
2,000 - 2,999				312	0.9
3,000 - 3,999				54	0.2
4,000 - 4,999				2	0.0

PVITX46	Prov income tax	Position = 253	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				9,493	27.4
1 - 999				5,341	15.4
1,000 - 1,999				4,753	13.7
2,000 - 2,999				3,549	10.3
3,000 - 3,999				2,833	8.2
4,000 - 4,999				2,111	6.1
5,000 - 5,999				1,572	4.5
6,000 - 6,999				1,170	3.4
7,000 - 7,999				827	2.4
8,000 - 8,999				644	1.9
9,000 - 9,999				449	1.3
10,000 - 14,999				1,114	3.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PVITX46	Prov income tax	Position = 253	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
15,000 - 19,999			393 1.1
20,000 - 24,999			146 0.4
25,000 - 29,999			60 0.2
30,000 - 39,999			70 0.2
40,000 - 49,999			39 0.1
50,000 - 59,999			21 0.1
60,000 - 79,999			12 0.0
80,000 - 99,999			8 0.0
100,000 - 149,999			3 0.0
150,000 - 199,999			5 0.0
200,000 - 249,999			2 0.0

PVIXC46	Provincial tax credits	Position = 261	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		20,674	59.7
1 - 999		13,532	39.1
1,000 - 1,999		350	1.0
2,000 - 2,999		55	0.2
3,000 - 3,999		3	0.0
4,000 - 4,999		1	0.0

RPPC46	RPP contributions	Position = 269	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		25,230	72.9
1 - 999		2,755	8.0
1,000 - 1,999		2,593	7.5
2,000 - 2,999		1,703	4.9
3,000 - 3,999		995	2.9
4,000 - 4,999		545	1.6
5,000 - 5,999		334	1.0
6,000 - 6,999		203	0.6
7,000 - 7,999		120	0.3
8,000 - 8,999		51	0.1
9,000 - 9,999		31	0.1
10,000 - 14,999		53	0.2
15,000 - 19,999		2	0.0

RSPWI46	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 277	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		31,842	92.0
1 - 999		780	2.3
1,000 - 1,999		419	1.2
2,000 - 2,999		297	0.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

RSPWI46	RRSP withdrawals	Position = 277	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
3,000 - 3,999				212	0.6
4,000 - 4,999				203	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				143	0.4
6,000 - 6,999				91	0.3
7,000 - 7,999				96	0.3
8,000 - 8,999				56	0.2
9,000 - 9,999				69	0.2
10,000 - 14,999				212	0.6
15,000 - 19,999				87	0.3
20,000 - 24,999				33	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				28	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				22	0.1
40,000 - 49,999				15	0.0
50,000 - 59,999				4	0.0
60,000 - 79,999				2	0.0
100,000 - 149,999				4	0.0

SAPIS46	Social assistance	Position = 285	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				31,607	91.3
1 - 999				363	1.0
1,000 - 1,999				395	1.1
2,000 - 2,999				270	0.8
3,000 - 3,999				207	0.6
4,000 - 4,999				188	0.5
5,000 - 5,999				195	0.6
6,000 - 6,999				216	0.6
7,000 - 7,999				211	0.6
8,000 - 8,999				258	0.7
9,000 - 9,999				224	0.6
10,000 - 14,999				410	1.2
15,000 - 19,999				58	0.2
20,000 - 24,999				11	0.0
30,000 - 39,999				1	0.0
40,000 - 49,999				1	0.0

SEMP46	Self-employment income	Position = 293	Type = Numeric		
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				1,354	3.9
0				29,068	84.0
1 - 999				377	1.1
1,000 - 1,999				272	0.8
2,000 - 2,999				197	0.6
3,000 - 3,999				221	0.6
4,000 - 4,999				203	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				140	0.4
6,000 - 6,999				171	0.5

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

SEMP46	Self-employment income	Position = 293	Type = Numeric		
7,000 - 7,999				173	0.5
8,000 - 8,999				126	0.4
9,000 - 9,999				147	0.4
10,000 - 14,999				505	1.5
15,000 - 19,999				371	1.1
20,000 - 24,999				243	0.7
25,000 - 29,999				194	0.6
30,000 - 39,999				269	0.8
40,000 - 49,999				165	0.5
50,000 - 59,999				78	0.2
60,000 - 79,999				126	0.4
80,000 - 99,999				74	0.2
100,000 - 149,999				72	0.2
150,000 - 199,999				27	0.1
200,000 - 249,999				19	0.1
250,000 - 299,999				7	0.0
300,000 - 399,999				7	0.0
400,000 - 499,999				5	0.0
500,000 - 599,999				3	0.0
600,000 - 799,999				1	0.0

TTINC46	Total income (before tax)	Position = 301	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = \$s9,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
< 0				32	0.1
0				135	0.4
1 - 999				325	0.9
1,000 - 1,999				121	0.3
2,000 - 2,999				110	0.3
3,000 - 3,999				190	0.5
4,000 - 4,999				191	0.6
5,000 - 5,999				242	0.7
6,000 - 6,999				298	0.9
7,000 - 7,999				375	1.1
8,000 - 8,999				400	1.2
9,000 - 9,999				489	1.4
10,000 - 14,999				3,100	9.0
15,000 - 19,999				2,909	8.4
20,000 - 24,999				2,601	7.5
25,000 - 29,999				2,450	7.1
30,000 - 39,999				4,297	12.4
40,000 - 49,999				3,556	10.3
50,000 - 59,999				2,895	8.4
60,000 - 79,999				4,347	12.6
80,000 - 99,999				2,489	7.2
100,000 - 149,999				2,315	6.7
150,000 - 199,999				462	1.3
200,000 - 249,999				131	0.4
250,000 - 299,999				57	0.2
300,000 - 399,999				59	0.2

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

TTINC46	Total income (before tax)	Position = 301	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
400,000 - 499,999			16 0.0
500,000 - 599,999			7 0.0
600,000 - 799,999			9 0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1 0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			5 0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999			1 0.0

UDPD46	Union dues/professional	Position = 309	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		23,653	68.3
1 - 999		9,260	26.8
1,000 - 1,999		1,514	4.4
2,000 - 2,999		146	0.4
3,000 - 3,999		31	0.1
4,000 - 4,999		9	0.0
5,000 - 5,999		2	0.0

UIBEN46	Employment Insur benefits	Position = 317	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		28,326	81.8
1 - 999		867	2.5
1,000 - 1,999		874	2.5
2,000 - 2,999		769	2.2
3,000 - 3,999		660	1.9
4,000 - 4,999		524	1.5
5,000 - 5,999		388	1.1
6,000 - 6,999		386	1.1
7,000 - 7,999		307	0.9
8,000 - 8,999		254	0.7
9,000 - 9,999		210	0.6
10,000 - 14,999		722	2.1
15,000 - 19,999		232	0.7
20,000 - 24,999		61	0.2
25,000 - 29,999		22	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		12	0.0
40,000 - 49,999		1	0.0

WGSAL46	Wages and salaries	Position = 325	Type = Numeric
		Format = \$99,999,999	
Description		Frequency	% Weighted
0		9,884	28.6
1 - 999		745	2.2
1,000 - 1,999		340	1.0
2,000 - 2,999		299	0.9

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL46	Wages and salaries	Position = 325	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999			
3,000 - 3,999			334		1.0
4,000 - 4,999			315		0.9
5,000 - 5,999			310		0.9
6,000 - 6,999			319		0.9
7,000 - 7,999			345		1.0
8,000 - 8,999			357		1.0
9,000 - 9,999			344		1.0
10,000 - 14,999			1,623		4.7
15,000 - 19,999			1,567		4.5
20,000 - 24,999			1,458		4.2
25,000 - 29,999			1,563		4.5
30,000 - 39,999			2,863		8.3
40,000 - 49,999			2,532		7.3
50,000 - 59,999			2,067		6.0
60,000 - 79,999			3,243		9.4
80,000 - 99,999			1,923		5.6
100,000 - 149,999			1,700		4.9
150,000 - 199,999			316		0.9
200,000 - 249,999			80		0.2
250,000 - 299,999			29		0.1
300,000 - 399,999			35		0.1
400,000 - 499,999			11		0.0
500,000 - 599,999			4		0.0
600,000 - 799,999			2		0.0
800,000 - 999,999			1		0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999			5		0.0
1,500,000 - 1,999,999			1		0.0

WKRCP46	Workers' compensation	Position = 333	Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$99,999,999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
0				32,669	94.4
1 - 999				579	1.7
1,000 - 1,999				256	0.7
2,000 - 2,999				201	0.6
3,000 - 3,999				152	0.4
4,000 - 4,999				109	0.3
5,000 - 5,999				95	0.3
6,000 - 6,999				63	0.2
7,000 - 7,999				66	0.2
8,000 - 8,999				65	0.2
9,000 - 9,999				38	0.1
10,000 - 14,999				143	0.4
15,000 - 19,999				77	0.2
20,000 - 24,999				32	0.1
25,000 - 29,999				37	0.1
30,000 - 39,999				32	0.1
40,000 - 49,999				1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	Position = 341	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			9,706	28.0
1 - 99			170	0.5
100 - 199			179	0.5
200 - 299			191	0.6
300 - 399			227	0.7
400 - 499			207	0.6
500 - 599			260	0.8
600 - 699			236	0.7
700 - 799			297	0.9
800 - 899			209	0.6
900 - 999			252	0.7
1,000 - 1,499			1,578	4.6
1,500 - 1,999			3,349	9.7
2,000 - 2,499			5,065	14.6
2,500 - 2,999			1,942	5.6
3,000 - 3,999			4,391	12.7
4,000 - 4,999			3,698	10.7
5,000 - 5,999			1,144	3.3
6,000 - 7,999			687	2.0
8,000 - 9,999			121	0.3
10,000 - 14,999			28	0.1
15,000 - 19,999			3	0.0
99997	Don't Know		675	2.0

FMSAF46	CF rec'd SA in refyr	Position = 346	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		2,992	8.6
2	No		31,623	91.4

FMUIF46	CF rec'd EI in refyr	Position = 347	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		6,251	18.1
2	No		28,364	81.9

FMWCF46	CF rec'd WC in refyr	Position = 348	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		1,883	5.4
2	No		32,732	94.6

NBEAR46	No. earners in CF	Position = 349	Type = Numeric	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
0			8,525	24.6
1			12,883	37.2
2			10,483	30.3
3			1,955	5.6

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46	No. earners in CF	Position =	349	Type =	Numeric
4				664	1.9
5				95	0.3
6				10	0.0

NBEMPD46	No.empl. in CF refyr	Position =	351	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				9,683	28.0
1				12,251	35.4
2				10,044	29.0
3				1,909	5.5
4				634	1.8
5 +				94	0.3

NBFYFT46	FY/FT workers in CF	Position =	353	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				15,092	43.6
1				11,805	34.1
2				5,210	15.1
3				235	0.7
4				8	0.0
5 +				2	0.0
97	Don't Know			2,263	6.5

NBSCFT46	FT students 16+ in CF	Position =	355	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				28,571	82.5
1				4,924	14.2
2				997	2.9
3				111	0.3
4				9	0.0
5 +				1	0.0
97	Don't Know			2	0.0

NBSCPT46	PT students 16+ in CF	Position =	357	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				32,444	93.7
1				2,067	6.0
2				100	0.3
3				2	0.0
97	Don't Know			2	0.0

NBSEMP46	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	Position =	359	Type =	Numeric
Description				Frequency	% Weighted
0				29,484	85.2
1				4,263	12.3

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03680

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP46	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	Position = 359	Type = Numeric	
2			846	2.4
3			19	0.1
4			2	0.0
5 +			1	0.0

NBUNEM46	No.unempl. in CF refyr	Position = 361	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			28,161	81.4
1			5,687	16.4
2			715	2.1
3			45	0.1
4			7	0.0

NBWKE46	Weeks employed by CF	Position = 363	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			9,683	28.0
1 - 9			306	0.9
10 - 19			619	1.8
20 - 29			594	1.7
30 - 39			771	2.2
40 - 49			910	2.6
50 - 59			9,529	27.5
60 - 69			538	1.6
70 - 79			610	1.8
80 - 89			802	2.3
90 - 99			723	2.1
100 - 149			8,140	23.5
150 - 199			1,177	3.4
200 - 249			194	0.6
250 - 299			17	0.0
300 - 399			2	0.0

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF	Position = 366	Type = Numeric	
<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
0			28,161	81.4
1 - 9			2,788	8.1
10 - 19			1,302	3.8
20 - 29			719	2.1
30 - 39			575	1.7
40 - 49			310	0.9
50 - 59			612	1.8
60 - 69			51	0.1
70 - 79			32	0.1
80 - 89			21	0.1
90 - 99			7	0.0
100 - 149			37	0.1

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec2001cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID	Position = 1	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			74,398 100.0

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID	Position = 8	Type = Character
Description			Frequency % Weighted
Valid Values			74,398 100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 01110 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - YEAR

YEAR	Refyr	Position = 15	Type = Numeric		
		Format = YYYY			
	<u>Description</u>			<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
	2001			74,398	100.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 01120 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - ECONOMIC FAMILY

D31FAM26	Economic family ID	Position = 19	Type = Character	
		Format = ff		
	<u>Description</u>		<u>Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>
	01		72,906	98.0
	02		1,224	1.6
	03		196	0.3
	04		53	0.1
	05		16	0.0
	06		2	0.0
	07		1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 01125 SAMPLE CONTROL - IDENTIFIERS - CENSUS FAMILY

D31CF26	Census family ID	Position = 21 Format = cc	Type = Character	Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
01				69,400	93.3
02				4,384	5.9
03				538	0.7
04				66	0.1
05				7	0.0
06				2	0.0
07				1	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Int cross-sect weight	Position = 23	Type = Decimal		
		Format = 99999,9999		Frequency	% Weighted
Description					
0.0001 - 9.9999				18	0.0
10.0000 - 19.9999				97	0.1
20.0000 - 29.9999				218	0.3
30.0000 - 39.9999				391	0.5
40.0000 - 49.9999				724	1.0
50.0000 - 59.9999				1,155	1.6
60.0000 - 69.9999				1,364	1.8
70.0000 - 79.9999				1,383	1.9
80.0000 - 89.9999				1,310	1.8
90.0000 - 99.9999				1,181	1.6
100.0000 - 149.9999				7,475	10.0
150.0000 - 199.9999				10,192	13.7
200.0000 - 249.9999				8,376	11.3
250.0000 - 299.9999				5,961	8.0
300.0000 - 399.9999				9,426	12.7
400.0000 - 499.9999				5,789	7.8
500.0000 - 599.9999				4,135	5.6
600.0000 - 799.9999				5,750	7.7
800.0000 - 999.9999				3,259	4.4
1000.0000 - 1499.9999				4,332	5.8
1500.0000 - 1999.9999				1,376	1.8
2000.0000 - 2499.9999				370	0.5
2500.0000 - 2999.9999				75	0.1
3000.0000 - 3999.9999				34	0.0
4000.0000 - 4999.9999				4	0.0
5000.0000 - 5999.9999				3	0.0

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECAGE26	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	Position = 33	Type = Numeric		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
0 - 4			3,951	5.3	
5 - 9			4,932	6.6	
10 - 14			5,282	7.1	
15 - 19			5,476	7.4	
20 - 24			5,526	7.4	
25 - 29			4,941	6.6	
30 - 34			4,990	6.7	
35 - 39			5,720	7.7	
40 - 44			6,195	8.3	
45 - 49			5,770	7.8	
50 - 54			4,977	6.7	
55 - 59			3,916	5.3	
60 - 64			3,012	4.0	
65 - 69			2,810	3.8	
70 - 74			2,553	3.4	
75 - 79			2,115	2.8	
80 +			2,232	3.0	

ECSEX99	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	Position = 36	Type = Character		
Description			Frequency	% Weighted	
1	Male		36,149	48.6	
2	Female		38,249	51.4	

ECYOB26	Ext YOB (cross-sect)	Position = 37	Type = Numeric		
Description		Format = YYYY	Frequency	% Weighted	
1920 - 1924			3,456	4.6	
1925 - 1929			2,370	3.2	
1930 - 1934			2,730	3.7	
1935 - 1939			2,914	3.9	
1940 - 1944			3,494	4.7	
1945 - 1949			4,613	6.2	
1950 - 1954			5,342	7.2	
1955 - 1959			6,158	8.3	
1960 - 1964			6,057	8.1	
1965 - 1969			5,218	7.0	
1970 - 1974			4,796	6.4	
1975 - 1979			5,340	7.2	
1980 - 1984			5,557	7.5	
1985 - 1989			5,332	7.2	
1990 - 1994			5,169	6.9	
1995 - 1999			4,330	5.8	
2000 - 2004			1,522	2.0	

SLID FREQUENCY, 2001
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec2001ke)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJICE26	Major inc earner CF	Position = 41	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		34,615	46.5
2	No		39,783	53.5

MJIEH26	Major inc earner Hhld	Position = 42	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		29,578	39.8
2	No		44,820	60.2

MJINE26	Major inc earner EF	Position = 43	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Yes		30,928	41.6
2	No		43,470	58.4

RMJCG26	Rel maj inc earner grp CF	Position = 44	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Major income earner		34,615	46.5
2	Spouse		18,308	24.6
3	Child		21,475	28.9

RMJIG26	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	Position = 45	Type = Character	
Description			Frequency	% Weighted
1	Major income earner		30,928	41.6
2	Spouse		17,615	23.7
3	Child		22,140	29.8
4	Other		3,715	5.0